

# U.S. Census Bureau U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis *NEWS*

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, DC 20230

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EDT, TUESDAY, APRIL 4, 2017**

For information on goods contact:

**U.S. Census Bureau**

*Matthew Przybocki* 301-763-3148

*Mala Kline* 301-763-2311

For information on services contact:

**U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis**

*Technical: Jeffrey Bogen* 301-278-9592

*Media: Thomas Dail* 301-278-9003

## U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES February 2017

The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, through the Department of Commerce, announced today that the goods and services deficit was **\$43.6 billion** in February, down \$4.6 billion from \$48.2 billion in January, revised. February exports were **\$192.9 billion**, \$0.4 billion more than January exports. February imports were **\$236.4 billion**, \$4.3 billion less than January imports.

The February decrease in the goods and services deficit reflected a decrease in the goods deficit of \$4.6 billion to \$65.0 billion and an increase in the services surplus of less than \$0.1 billion to \$21.4 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit increased \$2.8 billion, or 3.1 percent, from the same period in 2016. Exports increased \$25.8 billion or 7.2 percent. Imports increased \$28.6 billion or 6.4 percent.

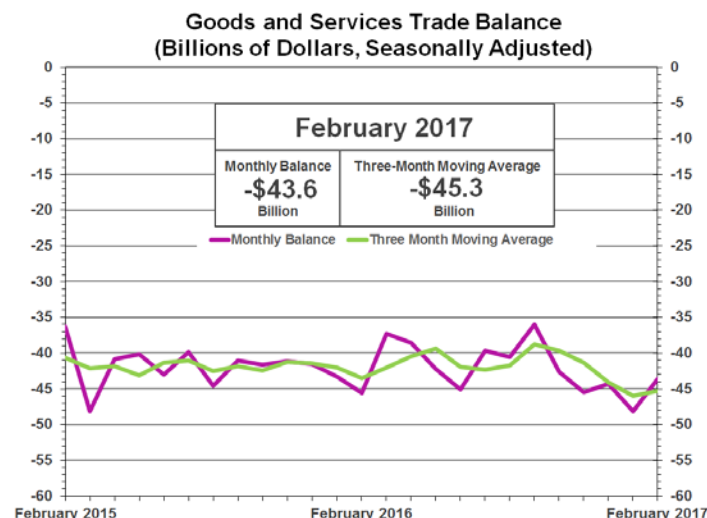
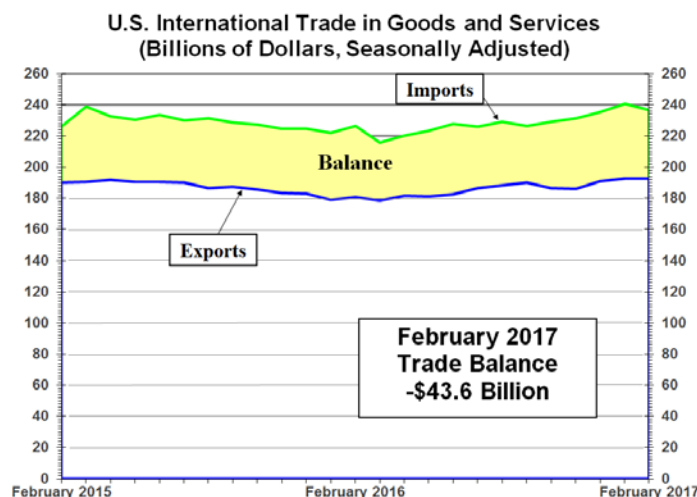
### Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit decreased \$0.6 billion to \$45.3 billion for the three months ending in February.

- Average exports of goods and services increased \$2.3 billion to \$192.1 billion in February.
- Average imports of goods and services increased \$1.7 billion to \$237.5 billion in February.

Year-over-year the average goods and services deficit increased \$1.9 billion from the three months ending in February 2016.

- Average exports of goods and services increased \$11.3 billion from February 2016.
- Average imports of goods and services increased \$13.1 billion from February 2016.



NOTE: All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, revision procedures, and scheduled release dates through December 2017, see the information section on page A-1 of this release. The next release is **May 4, 2017**.

### **Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)**

*Exports of goods* increased \$0.4 billion to \$128.5 billion in February.

*Exports of goods on a Census basis* increased \$0.5 billion.

- Consumer goods increased \$0.7 billion.
  - Pharmaceutical preparations increased \$0.6 billion.
- Other goods increased \$0.5 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$0.4 billion.
- Foods, feeds, and beverages decreased \$0.7 billion.
  - Soybeans decreased \$0.6 billion.
- Capital goods decreased \$0.6 billion.
  - Civilian aircraft decreased \$0.6 billion.

*Net balance of payments adjustments* decreased \$0.2 billion.

*Exports of services* increased less than \$0.1 billion to \$64.4 billion in February.

- Changes in all categories were \$0.1 billion or less and were nearly offsetting.

### **Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)**

*Imports of goods* decreased \$4.2 billion to \$193.4 billion in February.

*Imports of goods on a Census basis* decreased \$4.1 billion.

- Consumer goods decreased \$3.1 billion.
  - Cell phones and other household goods decreased \$1.9 billion.
- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines decreased \$2.6 billion.
  - Passenger cars decreased \$2.1 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$1.4 billion.
  - Crude oil increased \$1.3 billion.

*Net balance of payments adjustments* decreased \$0.1 billion.

*Imports of services* decreased less than \$0.1 billion to \$43.0 billion in February.

- Changes in all categories were \$0.1 billion or less and were nearly offsetting.

---

### **Real Goods in 2009 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)**

The real goods deficit decreased \$5.4 billion to \$59.7 billion in February.

- Real exports of goods increased \$0.4 billion to \$124.5 billion.
- Real imports of goods decreased \$5.0 billion to \$184.2 billion.

### **Revisions**

#### ***Revisions to January exports***

- Exports of goods were revised upward \$0.2 billion.
- Exports of services were revised upward \$0.3 billion.

#### ***Revisions to January imports***

- Imports of goods were revised upward less than \$0.1 billion.
- Imports of services were revised upward \$0.1 billion.

---

### **Goods by Selected Countries and Areas:**

#### **Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)**

The February figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with Hong Kong (\$3.3), South and Central America (\$2.0), Singapore (\$1.1), Brazil (\$0.5), and United Kingdom (\$0.2). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$31.7), European Union (\$12.0), Mexico (\$6.2), Germany (\$5.4), Japan (\$4.9), Canada (\$2.4), OPEC (\$2.2), Italy (\$2.1), South Korea (\$1.9), India (\$1.8), France (\$1.3), Saudi Arabia (\$1.2), and Taiwan (\$1.1).

- The balance with the **United Kingdom** shifted from a deficit of \$0.9 billion to a surplus of \$0.2 billion in February. Exports increased \$0.6 billion to \$4.5 billion and imports decreased \$0.5 billion to \$4.3 billion.
- The deficit with **Japan** decreased \$0.6 billion to \$4.9 billion in February. Exports decreased less than \$0.1 billion to \$5.5 billion and imports decreased \$0.7 billion to \$10.4 billion.
- The deficit with **China** increased \$1.6 billion to \$31.7 billion in February. Exports decreased \$0.3 billion to \$10.5 billion and imports increased \$1.3 billion to \$42.2 billion.

# NOTICE

## **Upcoming Updates to Goods and Services**

On June 2, 2017, the U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) will release “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: April 2017” (FT-900) and “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: Annual Revision for 2016.” With these releases, statistics on trade in goods, on both a Census basis and a balance of payments (BOP) basis, and on trade in services will be revised beginning with 2014. The revised statistics for goods on a BOP basis and for services will also be included in the “U.S. International Transactions: First Quarter 2017 and Annual Update” report and in the [international transactions interactive database](#), both to be released by BEA on June 20, 2017.

### ***Goods***

Revised statistics on trade in goods will reflect 1) corrections and adjustments to previously published not seasonally adjusted statistics for goods on a Census basis, 2) reclassifications of several end-use commodities, 3) recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments, and 4) newly available and revised source data on BOP adjustments, which are adjustments that BEA applies to goods on a Census basis to convert them to a BOP basis. BOP adjustments are presented as *net adjustments* in this release.

### ***Services***

Revised statistics on trade in services will reflect 1) newly available and revised source data, primarily from BEA’s surveys of international services transactions, 2) revised seasonal adjustments, and 3) revised temporal distributions of quarterly source data to monthly statistics (see the information section on page A-4 of this release).

## **Change to OPEC**

With the release of the FT-900 on June 2, 2017, statistics for 2017 for the area grouping “OPEC” in Exhibits 20, 20a, and 20b of the FT-900 will exclude Indonesia, which suspended its membership on November 30, 2016. This change has already been implemented for Exhibits 14, 17a, and 19 of the FT-900 and for Exhibit 4 of the FT-900 Supplement with the March 7, 2017 release of the FT-900.

If you have questions, please contact BEA’s Balance of Payments Division at [InternationalAccounts@bea.gov](mailto:InternationalAccounts@bea.gov).

# Table of Contents

## **Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

<b><i>Exhibit 1</i></b>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services	1
<b><i>Exhibit 2</i></b>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages	2
<b><i>Exhibit 3</i></b>	U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category	3
<b><i>Exhibit 4</i></b>	U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category	4
<b><i>Exhibit 5</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods	5
<b><i>Exhibit 6</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	6
<b><i>Exhibit 7</i></b>	U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	7
<b><i>Exhibit 8</i></b>	U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity	9
<b><i>Exhibit 9</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use	11
<b><i>Exhibit 10</i></b>	Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2009) Dollars	12
<b><i>Exhibit 11</i></b>	Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2009) Dollars	13

## **Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted**

<b><i>Exhibit 12</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods	14
<b><i>Exhibit 13</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category	15
<b><i>Exhibit 14</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017	16
<b><i>Exhibit 14a</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016	17
<b><i>Exhibit 15</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities	18
<b><i>Exhibit 16</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products	20
<b><i>Exhibit 16a</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas	21
<b><i>Exhibit 17</i></b>	U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil	22
<b><i>Exhibit 17a</i></b>	U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries	23
<b><i>Exhibit 18</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries	24

## **Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)**

<b><i>Exhibit 19</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis	25
<b><i>Exhibit 20</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	26
<b><i>Exhibit 20a</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis	27
<b><i>Exhibit 20b</i></b>	U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas	28
<b>Information on Goods and Services</b>		A-1

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2015</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	-500,361	-762,565	262,203	2,261,163	1,510,303	750,860	2,761,525	2,272,868	488,657
Jan. - Feb.	-78,325	-123,119	44,794	381,820	256,380	125,440	460,145	379,499	80,646
January	-42,057	-64,333	22,277	191,968	129,204	62,764	234,024	193,537	40,488
February	-36,268	-58,786	22,518	189,852	127,176	62,676	226,121	185,962	40,158
March	-48,189	-70,398	22,209	190,448	127,556	62,892	238,637	197,954	40,683
April	-40,885	-63,159	22,274	191,675	128,971	62,704	232,560	192,130	40,430
May	-40,170	-62,336	22,166	190,361	127,614	62,747	230,531	189,951	40,581
June	-42,973	-65,381	22,409	190,347	127,350	62,998	233,320	192,731	40,589
July	-39,900	-61,461	21,560	190,106	127,638	62,467	230,006	189,099	40,907
August	-44,639	-66,003	21,364	186,620	124,252	62,368	231,259	190,254	41,005
September	-41,072	-62,305	21,233	187,550	125,267	62,283	228,622	187,572	41,050
October	-41,600	-62,860	21,261	185,587	123,288	62,299	227,186	186,148	41,038
November	-41,122	-62,486	21,364	183,576	121,286	62,290	224,698	183,772	40,926
December	-41,487	-63,057	21,570	183,074	120,701	62,373	224,561	183,758	40,803
<b>2016</b>									
Jan. - Dec.	-500,560	-749,926	249,365	2,212,079	1,459,667	752,412	2,712,639	2,209,592	503,047
Jan. - Feb.	-88,944	-129,689	40,745	359,561	236,357	123,204	448,505	366,046	82,459
January	-43,356	-64,071	20,715	178,813	116,977	61,836	222,170	181,048	41,122
February	-45,588	-65,618	20,030	180,747	119,380	61,368	226,336	184,998	41,338
March	-37,259	-57,654	20,395	178,543	116,999	61,544	215,802	174,653	41,150
April	-38,544	-58,783	20,239	181,570	119,861	61,709	220,115	178,644	41,471
May	-42,189	-62,824	20,635	181,297	119,285	62,011	223,485	182,109	41,376
June	-45,073	-66,182	21,109	182,723	120,294	62,429	227,796	186,476	41,320
July	-39,691	-60,683	20,992	186,444	123,770	62,673	226,134	184,453	41,681
August	-40,513	-60,558	20,044	188,326	125,047	63,279	228,839	185,604	43,235
September	-36,026	-57,411	21,385	190,210	126,329	63,881	226,236	183,740	42,496
October	-42,577	-63,538	20,961	186,398	122,783	63,615	228,975	186,321	42,654
November	-45,484	-66,900	21,416	185,995	122,090	63,905	231,478	188,990	42,489
December	-44,259	-65,704	21,445	191,014	126,853	64,161	235,273	192,557	42,716
<b>2017</b>									
Jan. - Feb.	-91,730	-134,519	42,789	385,384	256,576	128,808	477,114	391,095	86,019
January (R)	-48,173	-69,542	21,370	192,512	128,112	64,400	240,685	197,654	43,031
February	-43,557	-64,977	21,419	192,872	128,464	64,408	236,429	193,441	42,988
March									
April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

January data as published last month:

-48,492    -69,684    21,193    192,094    127,954    64,140    240,586    197,638    42,948

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services  
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
<b>2015</b>									
January	-41,815	-63,815	22,000	195,997	133,262	62,735	237,812	197,077	40,735
February	-40,691	-62,995	22,303	193,092	130,263	62,829	233,783	193,258	40,525
March	-42,171	-64,506	22,334	190,756	127,979	62,777	232,927	192,484	40,443
April	-41,781	-64,114	22,334	190,658	127,901	62,757	232,439	192,015	40,424
May	-43,081	-65,298	22,216	190,828	128,047	62,781	233,909	193,345	40,564
June	-41,343	-63,625	22,283	190,794	127,978	62,816	232,137	191,604	40,533
July	-41,014	-63,059	22,045	190,271	127,534	62,737	231,286	190,594	40,692
August	-42,504	-64,282	21,778	189,024	126,413	62,611	231,528	190,695	40,834
September	-41,870	-63,256	21,386	188,092	125,719	62,373	229,962	188,975	40,987
October	-42,437	-63,723	21,286	186,585	124,269	62,317	229,022	187,991	41,031
November	-41,265	-62,550	21,286	185,571	123,280	62,290	226,835	185,831	41,005
December	-41,403	-62,801	21,398	184,079	121,758	62,321	225,482	184,559	40,922
<b>2016</b>									
January	-41,988	-63,205	21,216	181,821	119,655	62,166	223,809	182,859	40,950
February	-43,477	-64,249	20,772	180,878	119,019	61,859	224,355	183,268	41,087
March	-42,068	-62,448	20,380	179,368	117,785	61,583	221,436	180,233	41,203
April	-40,464	-60,685	20,221	180,287	118,746	61,540	220,751	179,431	41,319
May	-39,331	-59,754	20,423	180,470	118,715	61,755	219,801	178,469	41,332
June	-41,935	-62,596	20,661	181,863	119,813	62,050	223,799	182,410	41,389
July	-42,318	-63,230	20,912	183,488	121,117	62,371	225,805	184,346	41,459
August	-41,759	-62,474	20,715	185,831	123,037	62,794	227,590	185,511	42,079
September	-38,743	-59,551	20,807	188,327	125,049	63,278	227,070	184,599	42,471
October	-39,705	-60,502	20,797	188,311	124,719	63,592	228,017	185,222	42,795
November	-41,362	-62,616	21,254	187,534	123,734	63,800	228,896	186,350	42,546
December	-44,107	-65,381	21,274	187,802	123,908	63,893	231,909	189,289	42,620
<b>2017</b>									
January (R)	-45,972	-67,382	21,410	189,840	125,685	64,155	235,812	193,067	42,745
February	-45,330	-66,741	21,411	192,133	127,810	64,323	237,462	194,551	42,912
March									
April									
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

**NOTES:**

\* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

\* For information on data sources and methodology, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2015</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	750,860	24,036	87,221	204,523	17,142	102,461	124,664	35,895	134,648	20,270
Jan. - Feb.	125,440	3,671	14,748	33,125	2,833	18,244	20,789	5,848	22,909	3,275
January	62,764	1,814	7,427	16,557	1,426	9,144	10,440	2,927	11,443	1,587
February	62,676	1,857	7,321	16,568	1,407	9,100	10,349	2,921	11,466	1,687
March	62,892	1,901	7,358	16,712	1,397	9,091	10,359	2,927	11,433	1,715
April	62,704	1,922	7,308	16,836	1,396	8,771	10,470	2,944	11,347	1,710
May	62,747	1,928	7,336	17,118	1,395	8,543	10,527	2,963	11,244	1,694
June	62,998	1,969	7,328	17,452	1,393	8,512	10,529	2,983	11,124	1,708
July	62,467	1,980	7,222	17,240	1,391	8,404	10,476	3,004	10,988	1,762
August	62,368	2,009	7,204	17,198	1,406	8,358	10,419	3,022	10,947	1,805
September	62,283	2,030	7,124	17,274	1,439	8,219	10,358	3,036	11,001	1,802
October	62,299	2,154	7,296	17,126	1,489	8,167	10,293	3,046	11,149	1,580
November	62,290	2,221	7,180	17,196	1,508	8,048	10,242	3,056	11,238	1,600
December	62,373	2,252	7,117	17,247	1,496	8,103	10,204	3,067	11,268	1,619
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	752,412	26,484	84,633	206,836	17,743	96,752	122,227	37,263	140,615	19,860
Jan. - Feb.	123,204	4,189	14,266	34,263	2,836	15,317	20,241	6,251	22,886	2,955
January	61,836	2,085	7,249	17,160	1,432	7,761	10,142	3,110	11,404	1,494
February	61,368	2,104	7,017	17,103	1,405	7,557	10,099	3,140	11,482	1,461
March	61,544	2,125	7,151	17,125	1,408	7,507	10,057	3,157	11,508	1,507
April	61,709	2,110	6,998	16,823	1,456	7,786	10,073	3,104	11,617	1,741
May	62,011	2,145	6,994	16,863	1,489	8,012	10,066	3,081	11,681	1,679
June	62,429	2,247	7,066	16,952	1,508	8,163	10,053	3,087	11,700	1,652
July	62,673	2,253	6,854	17,147	1,497	8,136	10,292	3,077	11,757	1,660
August	63,279	2,224	6,977	17,385	1,497	8,261	10,369	3,079	11,810	1,678
September	63,881	2,318	6,930	17,803	1,500	8,327	10,365	3,088	11,848	1,703
October	63,615	2,312	7,005	17,483	1,508	8,317	10,279	3,103	11,871	1,736
November	63,905	2,248	7,130	17,474	1,517	8,508	10,226	3,114	11,925	1,763
December	64,161	2,314	7,263	17,518	1,527	8,417	10,204	3,122	12,010	1,785
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Feb.	128,808	4,620	14,261	35,404	3,083	16,757	20,437	6,257	24,328	3,660
January (R)	64,400	2,304	7,200	17,679	1,538	8,387	10,215	3,127	12,125	1,824
February	64,408	2,316	7,061	17,725	1,545	8,370	10,222	3,130	12,202	1,835
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

January data as published last month:

64,140	2,304	7,207	17,429	1,538	8,370	10,215	3,127	12,125	1,824
--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
<b>2015</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	488,657	8,996	97,050	112,873	47,772	25,162	39,495	36,440	99,354	21,515
Jan. - Feb.	80,646	1,400	16,062	18,331	8,082	4,078	6,421	6,053	16,537	3,684
January	40,488	700	8,041	9,176	4,088	2,044	3,264	3,033	8,274	1,868
February	40,158	700	8,021	9,154	3,994	2,034	3,157	3,020	8,263	1,816
March	40,683	712	8,503	9,213	3,949	2,105	3,153	3,020	8,230	1,799
April	40,430	695	8,107	9,265	3,953	2,136	3,252	3,033	8,176	1,813
May	40,581	693	8,134	9,310	3,963	2,136	3,307	3,045	8,175	1,820
June	40,589	758	7,943	9,314	3,980	2,178	3,317	3,056	8,226	1,818
July	40,907	808	8,061	9,354	4,003	2,184	3,282	3,066	8,330	1,818
August	41,005	826	8,126	9,379	4,011	2,130	3,280	3,065	8,382	1,806
September	41,050	817	8,135	9,476	4,005	2,090	3,310	3,052	8,380	1,784
October	41,038	780	7,984	9,724	3,985	2,088	3,373	3,028	8,325	1,751
November	40,926	755	8,021	9,737	3,948	2,028	3,403	3,013	8,298	1,723
December	40,803	752	7,974	9,770	3,893	2,009	3,399	3,008	8,297	1,701
<b>2016</b>										
Jan. - Dec.	503,047	8,698	97,174	121,526	48,400	25,231	42,744	37,524	100,654	21,096
Jan. - Feb.	82,459	1,424	16,185	19,836	7,855	3,971	6,630	6,256	16,908	3,394
January	41,122	711	8,013	9,941	3,927	1,977	3,335	3,100	8,417	1,701
February	41,338	713	8,172	9,895	3,928	1,993	3,295	3,156	8,491	1,693
March	41,150	722	7,857	9,964	3,930	2,031	3,271	3,178	8,520	1,676
April	41,471	696	8,095	10,015	3,968	2,044	3,384	3,104	8,426	1,738
May	41,376	678	8,086	9,932	3,994	2,035	3,435	3,065	8,379	1,772
June	41,320	684	8,014	9,855	4,010	2,079	3,462	3,062	8,377	1,776
July	41,681	726	8,027	9,989	4,066	2,114	3,514	3,132	8,315	1,797
August	43,235	762	8,029	10,156	4,093	2,152	4,770	3,163	8,304	1,805
September	42,496	777	8,144	10,393	4,107	2,237	3,555	3,165	8,317	1,801
October	42,654	743	8,286	10,489	4,106	2,195	3,559	3,138	8,353	1,784
November	42,489	741	8,165	10,407	4,121	2,206	3,571	3,127	8,374	1,776
December	42,716	743	8,287	10,488	4,151	2,167	3,592	3,132	8,380	1,777
<b>2017</b>										
Jan. - Feb.	86,019	1,428	16,882	21,023	8,425	4,368	7,263	6,317	16,734	3,579
January (R)	43,031	718	8,478	10,527	4,197	2,182	3,620	3,152	8,370	1,786
February	42,988	711	8,404	10,496	4,228	2,185	3,643	3,165	8,364	1,793
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

January data as published last month:

42,948 718 8,456 10,477 4,197 2,171 3,620 3,152 8,370 1,786

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2015</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-762,565	-745,660	1,510,303	7,731	1,502,572	2,272,868	24,635	2,248,232
Jan. - Feb.	-123,119	-120,307	256,380	1,507	254,873	379,499	4,319	375,180
January	-64,333	-62,920	129,204	800	128,404	193,537	2,213	191,323
February	-58,786	-57,387	127,176	707	126,469	185,962	2,106	183,856
March	-70,398	-69,408	127,556	1,042	126,514	197,954	2,032	195,922
April	-63,159	-61,625	128,971	728	128,243	192,130	2,262	189,868
May	-62,336	-60,893	127,614	536	127,079	189,951	1,979	187,971
June	-65,381	-63,814	127,350	610	126,739	192,731	2,178	190,553
July	-61,461	-60,027	127,638	672	126,967	189,099	2,106	186,993
August	-66,003	-64,401	124,252	501	123,751	190,254	2,102	188,152
September	-62,305	-60,680	125,267	315	124,952	187,572	1,940	185,632
October	-62,860	-61,572	123,288	749	122,538	186,148	2,037	184,111
November	-62,486	-61,075	121,286	496	120,790	183,772	1,907	181,865
December	-63,057	-61,858	120,701	574	120,127	183,758	1,773	181,985
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-749,926	-734,331	1,459,667	5,060	1,454,607	2,209,592	20,654	2,188,938
Jan. - Feb.	-129,689	-127,291	236,357	980	235,377	366,046	3,378	362,668
January	-64,071	-62,948	116,977	494	116,483	181,048	1,617	179,431
February	-65,618	-64,343	119,380	486	118,894	184,998	1,761	183,237
March	-57,654	-56,332	116,999	403	116,596	174,653	1,725	172,928
April	-58,783	-57,778	119,861	614	119,247	178,644	1,619	177,024
May	-62,824	-61,380	119,285	357	118,928	182,109	1,801	180,309
June	-66,182	-64,658	120,294	469	119,825	186,476	1,993	184,483
July	-60,683	-59,112	123,770	257	123,513	184,453	1,829	182,625
August	-60,558	-59,371	125,047	576	124,471	185,604	1,762	183,842
September	-57,411	-56,336	126,329	497	125,832	183,740	1,572	182,168
October	-63,538	-62,117	122,783	187	122,596	186,321	1,608	184,713
November	-66,900	-65,593	122,090	442	121,648	188,990	1,749	187,241
December	-65,704	-64,365	126,853	279	126,574	192,557	1,618	190,939
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Feb.	-134,519	-132,518	256,576	1,627	254,949	391,095	3,628	387,467
January (R)	-69,542	-68,590	128,112	895	127,218	197,654	1,847	195,808
February	-64,977	-63,928	128,464	733	127,731	193,441	1,781	191,660
March								
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

January data as published last month:

-69,684	-68,838	127,954	1,012	126,941	197,638	1,859	195,780
---------	---------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
2016	Exports									
	Jan. - Dec.	1,459,667	5,060	1,454,607	130,703	397,756	519,366	149,978	193,646	63,157
	Jan. - Feb.	236,357	980	235,377	18,728	63,149	86,185	25,457	32,812	9,047
	January	116,977	494	116,483	9,170	31,715	43,003	12,394	16,012	4,189
	February	119,380	486	118,894	9,557	31,434	43,182	13,063	16,799	4,859
	March	116,999	403	116,596	9,056	30,660	43,516	12,102	15,654	5,608
	April	119,861	614	119,247	9,462	32,459	43,626	12,940	15,842	4,918
	May	119,285	357	118,928	10,014	32,512	42,797	12,609	15,579	5,417
	June	120,294	469	119,825	10,597	32,409	43,129	12,159	16,007	5,525
	July	123,770	257	123,513	14,314	32,887	42,908	12,526	15,992	4,885
	August	125,047	576	124,471	14,018	34,245	42,209	12,913	16,098	4,987
	September	126,329	497	125,832	12,296	34,720	43,781	12,452	16,834	5,749
	October	122,783	187	122,596	10,886	33,689	43,810	12,417	15,931	5,862
	November	122,090	442	121,648	10,720	35,148	42,034	12,116	16,411	5,218
	December	126,853	279	126,574	10,611	35,879	45,371	12,286	16,487	5,940
	2017									
Jan. - Feb.		256,576	1,627	254,949	21,781	76,384	86,370	27,437	33,620	9,357
January (R)		128,112	895	127,218	11,229	37,987	43,496	13,620	16,477	4,408
February		128,464	733	127,731	10,552	38,397	42,874	13,817	17,143	4,949
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										
2016		Imports								
		Jan. - Dec.	2,209,592	20,654	2,188,938	130,260	443,767	589,972	350,256	583,791
	Jan. - Feb.	366,046	3,378	362,668	21,991	68,630	97,543	59,900	100,487	14,117
	January	181,048	1,617	179,431	10,726	34,678	48,180	30,525	48,268	7,054
	February	184,998	1,761	183,237	11,266	33,951	49,363	29,375	52,220	7,063
	March	174,653	1,725	172,928	10,489	32,872	47,118	28,253	46,293	7,903
	April	178,644	1,619	177,024	10,712	33,884	49,604	28,714	46,736	7,374
	May	182,109	1,801	180,309	10,788	36,201	48,735	28,979	47,987	7,618
	June	186,476	1,993	184,483	10,447	38,488	49,768	28,409	49,844	7,527
	July	184,453	1,829	182,625	10,657	38,915	49,043	28,343	48,355	7,311
	August	185,604	1,762	183,842	10,899	38,077	50,202	28,619	48,080	7,966
	September	183,740	1,572	182,168	10,897	38,108	48,522	29,820	47,227	7,594
	October	186,321	1,608	184,713	10,923	37,656	49,571	29,110	49,615	7,837
	November	188,990	1,749	187,241	11,149	39,922	49,444	29,243	49,513	7,970
	December	192,557	1,618	190,939	11,307	41,014	50,423	30,864	49,654	7,677
	2017									
Jan. - Feb.		391,095	3,628	387,467	22,801	85,431	102,310	60,874	101,057	14,993
January (R)		197,654	1,847	195,808	11,269	42,021	51,093	31,761	52,060	7,603
February		193,441	1,781	191,660	11,532	43,410	51,217	29,113	48,997	7,390
March										
April										
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	February 2017	January 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>128,464</b>	<b>128,112</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>256,576</b>	<b>236,357</b>	<b>20,220</b>
Net Adjustments	733	895	-162	1,627	980	648
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>127,731</b>	<b>127,218</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>254,949</b>	<b>235,377</b>	<b>19,572</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>10,552</b>	<b>11,229</b>	<b>-676</b>	<b>21,781</b>	<b>18,728</b>	<b>3,053</b>
Soybeans	1,421	1,998	-578	3,419	2,101	1,318
Sorghum, barley, oats	85	190	-105	275	310	-35
Oilseeds, food oils	237	297	-60	534	392	142
Nuts	739	798	-58	1,537	1,492	44
Fish and shellfish	376	434	-58	810	970	-160
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,474	1,504	-30	2,978	2,559	419
Rice	180	206	-26	386	284	102
Other foods	1,246	1,260	-14	2,507	2,194	313
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	649	659	-10	1,308	1,200	108
Bakery products	527	531	-4	1,058	1,039	19
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	32	35	-3	67	265	-198
Wine, beer, and related products	194	194	-1	388	374	13
Corn	971	939	32	1,909	1,239	671
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	184	150	35	334	326	9
Vegetables	592	557	36	1,149	1,213	-64
Dairy products and eggs	361	325	36	686	602	84
Fruits, frozen juices	724	676	48	1,400	1,369	31
Wheat	560	476	84	1,036	798	238
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>38,397</b>	<b>37,987</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>76,384</b>	<b>63,149</b>	<b>13,235</b>
Fuel oil	3,153	2,548	604	5,701	3,745	1,956
Crude oil	1,647	1,240	407	2,888	783	2,104
Plastic materials	3,097	3,002	95	6,099	5,505	594
Chemicals-organic	2,458	2,366	92	4,824	4,653	171
Chemicals-other	2,519	2,446	73	4,965	4,761	203
Nuclear fuel materials	67	25	42	92	158	-66
Gas-natural	813	778	35	1,590	566	1,024
Iron and steel mill products	815	787	28	1,602	1,426	176
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	377	351	26	728	626	102
Manmade cloth	554	529	25	1,082	1,160	-78
Cotton fiber cloth	186	164	22	350	367	-17
Finished textile supplies	279	262	17	541	508	33
Agriculture-manufactured, other	269	254	16	523	470	52
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	126	114	12	240	282	-42
Shingles, molding, wallboard	402	391	11	794	763	31
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	283	273	9	556	484	72
Coal and fuels, other	560	552	9	1,112	655	457
Nonmetallic minerals	74	66	8	140	139	1
Other industrial supplies	2,224	2,222	2	4,446	4,276	170
Tapes, audio and visual	19	18	1	37	28	9
Industrial rubber products	384	384	(-)	769	728	41
Nontextile floor tiles	49	50	-1	99	92	8
Tobacco, unmanufactured	75	77	-2	153	262	-109
Hair, waste materials	49	51	-2	100	111	-10
Wood supplies, manufactured	85	88	-3	173	197	-24
Hides and skins	169	173	-4	342	347	-5
Copper	458	462	-5	920	1,127	-207
Electric energy	17	22	-5	39	31	8
Synthetic rubber-primary	306	311	-5	616	545	71
Leather and furs	93	103	-10	195	192	3
Mineral supplies-manufactured	524	534	-10	1,058	979	79
Aluminum and alumina	612	624	-12	1,236	1,229	7
Pulpwood and woodpulp	749	761	-12	1,510	1,507	3
Chemicals-inorganic	710	728	-18	1,438	1,424	14
Iron and steel products, other	530	550	-20	1,080	1,016	64
Steelmaking materials	533	557	-24	1,090	686	404
Newsprint	1,070	1,096	-26	2,166	2,093	73
Metallurgical grade coal	595	622	-27	1,217	472	745
Natural gas liquids	1,187	1,220	-33	2,407	1,241	1,165
Nonferrous metals, other	651	687	-36	1,339	1,168	170
Cotton, raw	459	495	-36	955	362	593
Precious metals, other	446	484	-37	930	997	-67
Logs and lumber	528	584	-56	1,112	979	133
Chemicals-fertilizers	666	745	-79	1,411	1,202	210
Finished metal shapes	1,485	1,588	-103	3,073	3,039	34
Petroleum products, other	4,163	4,333	-170	8,496	7,138	1,358
Nonmonetary gold	1,880	2,268	-388	4,148	2,628	1,520

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	February 2017	January 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>42,874</b>	<b>43,496</b>	<b>-623</b>	<b>86,370</b>	<b>86,185</b>	<b>185</b>
Civilian aircraft	3,908	4,537	-628	8,445	8,526	-81
Engines-civilian aircraft	3,068	3,449	-381	6,516	6,323	194
Industrial engines	2,095	2,255	-161	4,350	4,517	-167
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,887	1,973	-86	3,859	3,836	24
Agricultural machinery, equipment	612	676	-64	1,288	1,121	167
Railway transportation equipment	219	257	-38	476	629	-153
Electric apparatus	3,662	3,697	-35	7,360	7,225	135
Drilling & oilfield equipment	268	280	-12	548	845	-298
Textile, sewing machines	85	98	-12	183	159	24
Wood, glass, plastic	327	339	-12	667	687	-21
Food, tobacco machinery	302	312	-10	613	607	6
Commercial vessels, other	31	39	-8	70	63	7
Vessels, excluding scrap	5	13	-8	18	4	15
Spacecraft, excluding military	4	11	-7	15	2	13
Marine engines, parts	84	91	-7	175	211	-36
Nonfarm tractors and parts	208	214	-6	423	386	36
Business machines and equipment	192	194	-3	386	437	-51
Photo, service industry machinery	834	835	-1	1,670	1,837	-168
Excavating machinery	778	777	1	1,555	1,478	76
Pulp and paper machinery	203	197	6	400	381	19
Metalworking machine tools	572	559	13	1,132	1,085	47
Specialized mining	84	62	22	146	115	31
Computers	1,220	1,197	23	2,416	2,458	-42
Industrial machines, other	4,531	4,507	24	9,038	8,297	741
Materials handling equipment	899	869	31	1,768	1,919	-151
Laboratory testing instruments	927	871	56	1,799	1,772	27
Computer accessories	2,525	2,462	63	4,987	5,598	-611
Medicinal equipment	2,975	2,907	68	5,882	5,837	45
Parts-civilian aircraft	2,023	1,948	75	3,970	3,754	217
Telecommunications equipment	3,097	2,992	106	6,089	6,573	-483
Generators, accessories	1,173	1,049	124	2,222	2,369	-147
Semiconductors	4,074	3,830	244	7,904	7,135	769
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>13,817</b>	<b>13,620</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>27,437</b>	<b>25,457</b>	<b>1,980</b>
Passenger cars, new and used	5,109	4,912	197	10,022	8,915	1,106
Automotive tires and tubes	308	273	35	581	602	-21
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,680	1,646	34	3,326	3,090	236
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	113	115	-2	228	146	82
Engines and engine parts	1,636	1,642	-6	3,279	2,838	441
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	4,970	5,032	-62	10,001	9,866	135
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>17,143</b>	<b>16,477</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>33,620</b>	<b>32,812</b>	<b>809</b>
Pharmaceutical preparations	5,100	4,548	552	9,648	9,665	-16
Gem diamonds	1,972	1,750	222	3,722	3,686	36
Televisions and video equipment	448	359	89	806	858	-52
Toys, games, and sporting goods	845	805	40	1,650	1,584	67
Musical instruments	156	136	21	292	291	1
Tobacco, manufactured	90	75	15	165	170	-5
Stereo equipment, etc.	178	170	8	348	334	14
Sports apparel and gear	59	56	3	116	122	-6
Books, printed matter	367	365	2	731	739	-7
Furniture, household goods, etc.	390	388	1	778	785	-7
Nursery stock, etc.	35	34	1	69	72	-3
Glassware, chinaware	47	50	-3	97	99	-2
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,119	2,122	-3	4,241	3,798	443
Other consumer nondurables	603	607	-4	1,211	1,204	6
Rugs	82	86	-5	168	170	-3
Cookware, cutlery, tools	93	100	-6	193	204	-11
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,058	1,065	-7	2,124	2,028	95
Recorded media	151	158	-7	309	339	-30
Household appliances	523	531	-8	1,054	1,195	-141
Apparel,household goods-nontextile	255	265	-10	521	528	-8
Numismatic coins	57	76	-19	134	143	-9
Apparel, household goods - textile	555	578	-23	1,133	1,102	31
Pleasure boats and motors	167	195	-27	362	333	29
Jewelry, etc.	864	921	-58	1,785	1,829	-44
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	928	1,037	-109	1,965	1,533	431
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>4,949</b>	<b>4,408</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>9,357</b>	<b>9,047</b>	<b>310</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	February 2017	January 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Total, Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>193,441</b>	<b>197,654</b>	<b>-4,213</b>	<b>391,095</b>	<b>366,046</b>	<b>25,049</b>
Net Adjustments	1,781	1,847	-65	3,628	3,378	250
<b>Total, Census Basis</b>	<b>191,660</b>	<b>195,808</b>	<b>-4,148</b>	<b>387,467</b>	<b>362,668</b>	<b>24,799</b>
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>11,532</b>	<b>11,269</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>22,801</b>	<b>21,991</b>	<b>810</b>
Fish and shellfish	1,801	1,674	128	3,475	3,226	249
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	737	657	81	1,394	1,366	28
Vegetables	1,008	943	65	1,951	2,153	-202
Cane and beet sugar	180	138	42	318	311	7
Cocoa beans	187	160	28	347	346	1
Other foods	1,140	1,113	27	2,253	2,186	67
Fruits, frozen juices	1,545	1,518	26	3,063	2,720	343
Bakery products	927	910	17	1,837	1,753	83
Tea, spices, etc.	222	206	16	427	400	27
Wine, beer, and related products	991	979	11	1,970	1,875	95
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	96	88	9	184	155	29
Green coffee	429	425	4	855	662	192
Nuts	267	277	-9	544	478	66
Dairy products and eggs	173	185	-13	358	410	-52
Meat products	865	890	-26	1,755	1,969	-215
Feedstuff and foodgrains	412	472	-61	884	959	-76
Food oils, oilseeds	552	634	-82	1,187	1,020	167
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>43,410</b>	<b>42,021</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>85,431</b>	<b>68,630</b>	<b>16,802</b>
Crude oil	13,019	11,761	1,258	24,779	14,806	9,974
Nonmonetary gold	1,081	788	294	1,869	2,015	-146
Steelmaking materials	686	532	154	1,218	700	518
Iron and steel mill products	1,464	1,326	138	2,790	2,374	416
Chemicals-fertilizers	1,096	973	123	2,070	2,012	58
Chemicals-organic	2,055	1,944	112	3,999	3,495	504
Finished metal shapes	1,552	1,501	51	3,053	3,241	-188
Other precious metals	759	711	48	1,470	1,170	300
Coal and related fuels	146	101	45	247	208	39
Plastic materials	1,430	1,390	40	2,821	2,623	197
Iron and steel, advanced	849	810	39	1,658	1,577	81
Chemicals-inorganic	565	531	34	1,096	1,050	47
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	537	505	32	1,042	967	75
Paper and paper products	652	620	32	1,272	1,245	27
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	717	687	30	1,405	1,403	2
Synthetic rubber--primary	212	191	21	403	381	21
Nickel	167	148	20	315	256	59
Farming materials, livestock	181	166	15	347	302	46
Shingles, wallboard	962	949	13	1,911	1,701	210
Pulpwood and woodpulp	232	222	10	454	539	-85
Industrial supplies, other	2,777	2,768	9	5,545	5,389	155
Cotton cloth, fabrics	93	84	8	177	180	-3
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	155	148	7	302	294	8
Hair, waste materials	87	83	5	170	167	2
Natural rubber	126	121	4	247	207	40
Leather and furs	58	56	2	114	126	-12
Newsprint	79	78	1	158	159	-1
Cotton, natural fibers	7	7	(-)	14	19	-6
Nonferrous metals, other	350	352	-2	702	567	135
Hides and skins	6	8	-2	14	25	-11
Electric energy	145	146	-2	291	325	-35
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	980	982	-2	1,962	1,986	-24
Materials, excluding chemicals	117	120	-2	237	229	8
Wool, silk, etc.	58	61	-3	120	138	-19
Plywood and veneers	298	300	-3	598	509	90
Blank tapes, audio & visual	42	45	-3	87	79	7
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	91	95	-4	186	178	8
Finished textile supplies	411	417	-6	828	801	27
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	685	693	-7	1,378	1,268	110
Tin	41	53	-12	95	94	1
Synthetic cloth	469	486	-17	955	975	-20
Nontextile floor tiles	381	411	-30	792	673	119
Nuclear fuel materials	200	241	-41	441	725	-284
Bauxite and aluminum	1,225	1,268	-43	2,494	1,891	602
Zinc	176	220	-44	396	197	198
Lumber	571	630	-59	1,201	1,044	157
Liquefied petroleum gases	291	359	-68	650	290	360
Copper	402	484	-83	886	567	319
Gas-natural	580	672	-92	1,253	968	285
Fuel oil	1,620	1,802	-182	3,421	2,412	1,010
Petroleum products, other	2,528	2,973	-446	5,501	4,082	1,418

**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	February 2017	January 2017 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016	Year-to-Date Change
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>51,217</b>	<b>51,093</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>102,310</b>	<b>97,543</b>	<b>4,767</b>
Computers	5,311	4,816	495	10,127	10,097	30
Industrial machines, other	4,538	4,376	162	8,914	8,062	853
Materials handling equipment	1,366	1,272	94	2,638	2,529	109
Excavating machinery	880	795	85	1,675	1,630	45
Civilian aircraft	1,204	1,120	84	2,324	2,066	258
Metalworking machine tools	987	905	81	1,892	1,795	97
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,750	1,691	59	3,441	3,309	133
Drilling & oilfield equipment	333	291	42	623	563	61
Computer accessories	4,721	4,684	37	9,406	9,276	129
Industrial engines	2,100	2,071	28	4,171	3,795	376
Textile, sewing machines	174	153	21	326	353	-26
Food, tobacco machinery	349	329	19	678	642	36
Specialized mining	70	56	14	126	96	30
Railway transportation equipment	105	91	14	196	222	-27
Business machines and equipment	446	436	10	882	901	-19
Laboratory testing instruments	573	563	10	1,136	927	208
Spacecraft, excluding military	6	3	3	9	5	4
Nonfarm tractors and parts	62	61	1	123	251	-128
Vessels, except scrap	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	1	-1
Commercial vessels, other	8	10	-2	18	21	-3
Photo, service industry machinery	1,814	1,822	-8	3,636	3,359	278
Marine engines, parts	62	75	-13	137	190	-53
Pulp and paper machinery	409	446	-37	855	881	-26
Agricultural machinery, equipment	652	690	-38	1,341	1,554	-213
Engines-civilian aircraft	1,579	1,628	-48	3,207	3,290	-83
Medicinal equipment	3,150	3,203	-53	6,353	6,160	192
Wood, glass, plastic	663	728	-65	1,390	1,325	65
Generators, accessories	1,963	2,032	-69	3,996	3,920	75
Electric apparatus	4,188	4,266	-78	8,453	8,069	385
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,311	1,457	-146	2,768	2,800	-32
Telecommunications equipment	6,223	6,490	-267	12,712	11,122	1,590
Semiconductors	4,223	4,532	-309	8,754	8,330	424
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>29,113</b>	<b>31,761</b>	<b>-2,648</b>	<b>60,874</b>	<b>59,900</b>	<b>974</b>
Passenger cars, new and used	13,839	15,946	-2,107	29,785	28,712	1,073
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	8,857	9,179	-322	18,037	18,247	-210
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,921	3,157	-236	6,077	5,963	115
Automotive tires and tubes	1,011	1,020	-9	2,031	2,029	2
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	1	1	-1	2	3	-1
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	58	53	5	111	140	-29
Engines and engine parts	2,426	2,404	22	4,831	4,805	25
<b>Consumer goods</b>	<b>48,997</b>	<b>52,060</b>	<b>-3,064</b>	<b>101,057</b>	<b>100,487</b>	<b>570</b>
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	7,684	9,552	-1,868	17,235	16,662	574
Gem diamonds	1,796	2,071	-275	3,867	4,044	-178
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,236	4,441	-205	8,677	8,624	53
Footwear	1,547	1,749	-201	3,296	3,500	-204
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	876	1,046	-170	1,921	1,795	126
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,573	3,741	-169	7,314	7,761	-447
Jewelry	1,103	1,262	-159	2,365	2,388	-23
Furniture, household goods, etc.	2,964	3,080	-116	6,044	5,835	209
Numismatic coins	75	183	-107	258	326	-68
Toys, games, and sporting goods	2,944	3,046	-102	5,990	6,482	-491
Gem stones, other	269	371	-102	640	674	-34
Photo equipment	283	380	-97	663	693	-30
Household appliances	2,312	2,394	-83	4,706	4,634	72
Camping apparel and gear	1,025	1,099	-74	2,125	2,060	65
Stereo equipment, etc.	515	560	-45	1,075	1,096	-21
Cookware, cutlery, tools	874	898	-24	1,772	1,710	62
Toiletries and cosmetics	953	972	-19	1,924	1,863	62
Motorcycles and parts	214	226	-13	440	534	-94
Recorded media	64	75	-11	138	160	-21
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	793	797	-4	1,590	1,653	-63
Books, printed matter	325	328	-3	652	695	-43
Nursery stock, etc.	158	156	2	314	294	19
Pleasure boats and motors	271	269	3	540	473	67
Rugs	245	241	4	486	465	21
Musical instruments	133	126	7	259	280	-21
Other consumer nondurables	1,322	1,307	16	2,629	2,637	-8
Apparel, household goods - wool	269	247	21	516	559	-43
Glassware, chinaware	229	205	24	433	468	-35
Televisions and video equipment	2,229	2,096	133	4,324	4,374	-50
Pharmaceutical preparations	9,718	9,145	574	18,863	17,747	1,116
<b>Other goods</b>	<b>7,390</b>	<b>7,603</b>	<b>-213</b>	<b>14,993</b>	<b>14,117</b>	<b>877</b>

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
<b>2016</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-749,926	-15,594	-56,838	-677,494	1,459,667	5,060	89,689	1,364,918	2,209,592	20,654	146,527	2,042,412
Jan. - Feb.	-129,689	-2,398	-8,682	-118,608	236,357	980	12,907	222,470	366,046	3,378	21,590	341,078
January	-64,071	-1,123	-4,819	-58,129	116,977	494	6,575	109,908	181,048	1,617	11,394	168,037
February	-65,618	-1,275	-3,864	-60,479	119,380	486	6,332	112,562	184,998	1,761	10,196	173,041
March	-57,654	-1,322	-3,271	-53,061	116,999	403	6,529	110,067	174,653	1,725	9,800	163,127
April	-58,783	-1,005	-3,091	-54,687	119,861	614	7,197	112,049	178,644	1,619	10,289	166,736
May	-62,824	-1,444	-2,918	-58,462	119,285	357	8,233	110,695	182,109	1,801	11,152	169,157
June	-66,182	-1,524	-5,351	-59,307	120,294	469	7,956	111,869	186,476	1,993	13,307	171,176
July	-60,683	-1,571	-5,000	-54,111	123,770	257	7,656	115,857	184,453	1,829	12,657	169,968
August	-60,558	-1,186	-5,410	-53,961	125,047	576	7,510	116,961	185,604	1,762	12,920	170,922
September	-57,411	-1,076	-5,261	-51,075	126,329	497	7,699	118,133	183,740	1,572	12,960	169,207
October	-63,538	-1,421	-5,731	-56,386	122,783	187	7,557	115,039	186,321	1,608	13,288	171,425
November	-66,900	-1,307	-6,063	-59,530	122,090	442	8,247	113,401	188,990	1,749	14,310	172,931
December	-65,704	-1,339	-6,059	-58,306	126,853	279	8,196	118,378	192,557	1,618	14,255	176,684
<b>2017</b>												
Jan. - Feb.	-134,519	-2,001	-14,860	-117,658	256,576	1,627	19,491	235,458	391,095	3,628	34,351	353,116
January (R)	-69,542	-952	-7,553	-61,037	128,112	895	9,342	117,876	197,654	1,847	16,895	178,913
February	-64,977	-1,048	-7,307	-56,621	128,464	733	10,150	117,582	193,441	1,781	17,457	174,203
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)**

**Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category  
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
2016	Exports							
Jan. - Dec.	1,436,583	120,347	399,447	519,642	144,516	196,696	61,016	-5,083
Jan. - Feb.	235,176	17,232	66,485	86,016	24,434	33,371	8,868	-1,230
January	116,007	8,472	33,020	42,906	11,885	16,260	4,092	-629
February	119,169	8,760	33,464	43,110	12,549	17,111	4,776	-601
March	116,941	8,477	32,471	43,454	11,652	15,945	5,514	-573
April	119,073	8,831	33,925	43,530	12,461	16,120	4,811	-604
May	117,407	9,096	32,938	42,710	12,149	15,818	5,234	-538
June	117,171	9,361	32,020	43,048	11,703	16,281	5,284	-526
July	120,696	12,603	32,469	42,949	12,045	16,152	4,666	-188
August	123,011	13,015	34,241	42,303	12,492	16,292	4,820	-152
September	123,994	11,562	34,227	43,888	12,035	17,011	5,538	-268
October	120,292	10,221	32,660	43,957	11,983	16,166	5,620	-315
November	119,287	10,014	33,995	42,206	11,689	16,688	5,000	-305
December	123,534	9,935	34,015	45,582	11,873	16,851	5,662	-385
2017								
Jan. - Feb.	248,588	20,174	72,545	86,273	26,392	34,896	8,913	-605
January (R)	124,083	10,474	36,069	43,432	13,105	17,081	4,201	-279
February	124,506	9,700	36,476	42,841	13,287	17,815	4,712	-325
March								
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								
2016	Imports							
Jan. - Dec.	2,159,642	102,503	484,076	622,262	344,096	571,076	87,558	-51,928
Jan. - Feb.	361,169	17,694	78,819	102,358	58,931	97,828	13,644	-8,106
January	178,035	8,609	39,015	50,559	30,031	47,064	6,817	-4,061
February	183,134	9,084	39,804	51,799	28,900	50,763	6,827	-4,045
March	173,350	8,594	38,705	49,501	27,770	45,156	7,661	-4,037
April	176,819	8,663	39,136	52,184	28,208	45,699	7,137	-4,207
May	178,734	8,742	40,420	51,258	28,398	46,830	7,354	-4,268
June	181,884	8,559	41,497	52,435	27,852	48,729	7,281	-4,468
July	179,243	8,334	41,384	51,811	27,875	47,296	7,025	-4,483
August	180,389	8,263	40,654	53,049	28,183	47,128	7,631	-4,520
September	178,422	8,217	40,448	51,237	29,326	46,316	7,277	-4,400
October	180,916	8,343	39,804	52,464	28,560	48,622	7,523	-4,400
November	183,156	8,389	41,818	52,465	28,703	48,652	7,652	-4,525
December	185,559	8,706	41,390	53,500	30,289	48,818	7,371	-4,515
2017								
Jan. - Feb.	373,400	17,790	82,544	108,537	60,033	99,149	14,384	-9,036
January (R)	189,184	8,907	41,001	54,085	31,330	51,111	7,305	-4,554
February	184,216	8,883	41,544	54,452	28,703	48,038	7,078	-4,482
March								
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use  
Chained (2009) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
<b>2015</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-711,531	-110,934	-671,703	71,107	1,433,669	94,407	1,328,037	11,225	2,145,200	205,341	1,999,740	-59,881
Jan. - Feb.	-108,838	-18,480	-102,096	11,738	239,060	16,022	221,127	1,911	347,897	34,502	323,222	-9,827
January	-55,760	-8,979	-52,714	5,934	120,358	8,454	110,946	958	176,118	17,433	163,661	-4,976
February	-53,078	-9,502	-49,381	5,805	118,702	7,568	110,181	953	171,780	17,069	159,562	-4,851
March	-66,151	-10,282	-61,895	6,026	118,959	6,717	111,313	930	185,110	16,998	173,209	-5,097
April	-58,584	-8,975	-55,613	6,005	121,452	8,190	112,293	970	180,036	17,165	167,906	-5,035
May	-58,396	-8,473	-55,828	5,905	119,564	8,208	110,396	960	177,960	16,681	166,224	-4,945
June	-60,306	-9,099	-57,166	5,959	119,722	7,972	110,808	941	180,027	17,072	167,974	-5,018
July	-56,773	-9,240	-53,434	5,900	120,328	7,958	111,427	943	177,101	17,198	164,861	-4,958
August	-61,443	-9,411	-57,964	5,932	119,004	7,628	110,445	932	180,447	17,039	168,409	-5,000
September	-58,886	-9,412	-55,513	6,039	120,989	8,270	111,807	912	179,875	17,682	167,320	-5,127
October	-60,997	-8,647	-58,052	5,702	118,733	7,696	110,103	934	179,730	16,343	168,155	-4,768
November	-60,390	-9,407	-56,878	5,895	117,661	7,645	109,093	924	178,051	17,052	165,970	-4,971
December	-60,767	-9,507	-57,264	6,005	118,197	8,101	109,226	870	178,964	17,609	166,491	-5,135
<b>2016</b>												
Jan. - Dec.	-723,059	-109,293	-683,852	70,085	1,436,583	107,439	1,322,370	6,774	2,159,642	216,731	2,006,221	-63,311
Jan. - Feb.	-125,993	-18,093	-119,686	11,786	235,176	17,689	216,121	1,366	361,169	35,782	335,806	-10,420
January	-62,028	-9,188	-58,752	5,912	116,007	8,640	106,668	699	178,035	17,829	165,420	-5,214
February	-63,965	-8,905	-60,933	5,874	119,169	9,048	109,453	668	183,134	17,953	170,386	-5,206
March	-56,409	-8,053	-53,969	5,612	116,941	9,345	107,090	506	173,350	17,398	161,059	-5,106
April	-57,746	-7,569	-55,668	5,491	119,073	9,952	108,741	380	176,819	17,521	164,409	-5,111
May	-61,328	-7,213	-59,433	5,318	117,407	10,168	106,957	282	178,734	17,382	166,389	-5,037
June	-64,714	-9,600	-61,007	5,893	117,171	8,886	107,780	505	181,884	18,486	168,787	-5,388
July	-58,546	-9,068	-55,260	5,781	120,696	8,815	111,310	571	179,243	17,883	166,571	-5,210
August	-57,378	-9,706	-53,728	6,056	123,011	9,063	113,380	568	180,389	18,769	167,108	-5,488
September	-54,428	-9,631	-50,799	6,002	123,994	8,713	114,638	644	178,422	18,344	165,436	-5,359
October	-60,624	-10,323	-56,318	6,017	120,292	7,958	111,656	679	180,916	18,281	167,973	-5,338
November	-63,869	-10,493	-59,592	6,216	119,287	8,770	109,917	600	183,156	19,263	169,509	-5,616
December	-62,025	-9,543	-58,393	5,911	123,534	8,079	114,780	674	185,559	17,622	173,174	-5,237
<b>2017</b>												
Jan. - Feb.	-124,812	-19,234	-117,943	12,365	248,588	19,411	227,877	1,300	373,400	38,645	345,820	-11,065
January (R)	-65,102	-10,128	-61,204	6,231	124,083	9,148	114,271	664	189,184	19,277	175,475	-5,567
February	-59,710	-9,106	-56,738	6,134	124,506	10,263	113,607	636	184,216	19,369	170,345	-5,498
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
<b>2015</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-762,565	-745,660	1,510,303	7,731	1,502,572	2,272,868	24,635	2,248,232
Jan. - Feb.	-107,871	-105,086	240,428	1,326	239,102	348,299	4,111	344,188
January	-61,761	-60,343	121,636	716	120,920	183,398	2,134	181,263
February	-46,110	-44,743	118,791	610	118,181	164,901	1,977	162,925
March	-65,557	-64,538	134,642	982	133,660	200,199	2,001	198,198
April	-62,997	-61,509	129,242	734	128,508	192,240	2,222	190,017
May	-59,818	-58,426	128,631	556	128,075	188,449	1,948	186,501
June	-67,930	-66,428	131,557	653	130,904	199,487	2,156	197,331
July	-70,808	-69,418	124,925	737	124,188	195,733	2,127	193,606
August	-68,851	-67,251	123,243	559	122,684	192,094	2,159	189,936
September	-68,333	-66,653	125,168	341	124,827	193,502	2,022	191,480
October	-66,280	-64,832	131,063	763	130,300	197,343	2,211	195,132
November	-63,155	-61,734	120,885	500	120,385	184,040	1,921	182,119
December	-60,964	-59,786	120,518	579	119,939	181,482	1,757	179,725
<b>2016</b>								
Jan. - Dec.	-749,926	-734,331	1,459,667	5,060	1,454,607	2,209,592	20,654	2,188,938
Jan. - Feb.	-114,280	-111,940	222,946	832	222,114	337,226	3,172	334,054
January	-58,711	-57,599	108,704	431	108,273	167,415	1,543	165,873
February	-55,569	-54,341	114,242	401	113,841	169,811	1,629	168,182
March	-54,630	-53,278	125,795	349	125,445	180,424	1,701	178,723
April	-56,345	-55,359	119,555	612	118,943	175,900	1,597	174,302
May	-65,321	-63,921	120,036	373	119,663	185,356	1,773	183,583
June	-65,075	-63,594	125,710	502	125,208	190,785	1,984	188,801
July	-67,310	-65,767	116,533	315	116,218	183,843	1,858	181,985
August	-72,357	-71,178	123,560	627	122,933	195,917	1,805	194,112
September	-61,937	-60,814	125,663	522	125,142	187,601	1,645	185,955
October	-64,889	-63,367	128,922	200	128,722	193,811	1,722	192,089
November	-69,119	-67,789	124,002	445	123,557	193,120	1,775	191,345
December	-58,663	-57,325	126,945	282	126,663	185,608	1,620	183,989
<b>2017</b>								
Jan. - Feb.	-119,799	-117,806	238,760	1,417	237,343	358,560	3,410	355,150
January (R)	-68,826	-67,860	118,802	798	118,004	187,628	1,765	185,863
February	-50,973	-49,946	119,958	618	119,340	170,931	1,645	169,286
March								
April								
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

January data as published last month:

-68,997	-68,130	118,611	900	117,711	187,608	1,768	185,841
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
2016	Exports									
	Jan. - Dec.	1,459,667	5,060	1,454,607	130,703	397,756	519,366	149,978	193,646	63,157
	Jan. - Feb.	222,946	832	222,114	19,804	60,617	78,930	22,397	31,413	8,953
	January	108,704	431	108,273	9,619	30,101	39,456	10,255	14,697	4,145
	February	114,242	401	113,841	10,186	30,516	39,474	12,142	16,716	4,808
	March	125,795	349	125,445	9,890	32,645	47,206	13,227	16,842	5,635
	April	119,555	612	118,943	9,258	32,750	43,352	13,171	15,490	4,920
	May	120,036	373	119,663	9,368	33,404	42,479	13,558	15,431	5,423
	June	125,710	502	125,208	9,597	33,112	45,405	13,013	18,547	5,535
	July	116,533	315	116,218	10,474	32,657	42,124	11,002	15,085	4,875
	August	123,560	627	122,933	11,128	35,353	42,442	13,605	15,406	4,999
	September	125,663	522	125,142	11,060	34,367	43,931	12,959	17,107	5,717
	October	128,922	200	128,722	14,120	33,834	45,216	13,171	16,505	5,876
	November	124,002	445	123,557	13,821	34,061	41,381	12,628	16,427	5,238
December	126,945	282	126,663	12,182	34,956	46,900	11,247	15,393	5,987	
2017										
	Jan. - Feb.	238,760	1,417	237,343	21,919	72,712	77,907	23,810	31,737	9,258
	January (R)	118,802	798	118,004	11,499	36,406	39,474	11,267	14,997	4,359
	February	119,958	618	119,340	10,420	36,306	38,433	12,543	16,740	4,899
	March									
	April									
	May									
	June									
	July									
	August									
	September									
	October									
	November									
	December									
	2016	Imports								
Jan. - Dec.		2,209,592	20,654	2,188,938	130,260	443,767	589,972	350,256	583,791	90,893
Jan. - Feb.		337,226	3,172	334,054	21,183	64,722	88,477	54,532	91,670	13,470
January		167,415	1,543	165,873	10,596	33,364	43,869	26,730	44,633	6,680
February		169,811	1,629	168,182	10,588	31,358	44,608	27,802	47,036	6,790
March		180,424	1,701	178,723	11,408	34,334	49,461	30,509	44,191	8,820
April		175,900	1,597	174,302	10,845	34,508	48,683	29,049	43,711	7,506
May		185,356	1,773	183,583	11,299	37,769	49,536	29,222	48,301	7,455
June		190,785	1,984	188,801	10,752	39,786	52,143	29,230	49,127	7,762
July		183,843	1,858	181,985	10,271	39,852	48,977	26,971	48,890	7,023
August		195,917	1,805	194,112	10,888	40,551	52,119	30,126	52,581	7,845
September		187,601	1,645	185,955	10,261	38,035	48,898	29,148	51,722	7,892
October		193,811	1,722	192,089	10,931	37,059	50,661	30,654	54,967	7,817
November		193,120	1,775	191,345	11,133	38,476	50,934	30,552	52,406	7,844
December	185,608	1,620	183,989	11,288	38,673	50,083	30,264	46,224	7,457	
2017										
	Jan. - Feb.	358,560	3,410	355,150	21,774	79,847	92,020	55,014	92,195	14,300
	January (R)	187,628	1,765	185,863	11,371	41,386	47,633	28,175	49,913	7,386
	February	170,931	1,645	169,286	10,403	38,462	44,387	26,839	42,282	6,913
	March									
	April									
	May									
	June									
	July									
	August									
	September									
	October									
	November									
	December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	February 2017	January 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	February 2017	January 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	February 2017	January 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-50,973 (R)</b>	<b>-68,826</b>	<b>-119,799</b>	<b>119,958 (R)</b>	<b>118,802</b>	<b>238,760</b>	<b>170,931 (R)</b>	<b>187,628</b>	<b>358,560</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,027 (R)	-966	-1,993	618 (R)	798	1,417	1,645 (R)	1,765	3,410
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-49,946 (R)</b>	<b>-67,860</b>	<b>-117,806</b>	<b>119,340 (R)</b>	<b>118,004</b>	<b>237,343</b>	<b>169,286 (R)</b>	<b>185,863</b>	<b>355,150</b>
North America	-7,876 (R)	-7,362	-15,237	39,299 (R)	40,402	79,702	47,175	47,764	94,939
Canada	-2,113 (R)	-3,414	-5,527	21,152 (R)	20,869	42,021	23,265	24,282	47,548
Mexico	-5,763	-3,948	-9,711	18,147	19,534	37,681	23,910	23,482	47,391
Europe	-10,650	-13,901	-24,551	26,505	24,601	51,106	37,155	38,502	75,657
European Union	-9,392	-11,539	-20,930	22,995	21,290	44,285	32,387	32,829	65,215
Austria	88	43	131	953	854	1,806	865	811	1,675
Belgium	1,137	1,254	2,392	2,409	2,327	4,735	1,271	1,072	2,343
Czech Republic	-161	-161	-322	173	163	336	334	324	658
Finland	-250	-173	-423	108	155	263	358	328	686
France	-1,121	-1,327	-2,448	2,503	2,436	4,940	3,625	3,763	7,388
Germany	-4,435	-4,883	-9,318	4,233	3,899	8,131	8,668	8,782	17,450
Hungary	-159	-223	-381	172	147	318	330	370	700
Ireland	-3,691	-3,257	-6,948	729	750	1,478	4,420	4,006	8,426
Italy	-1,790	-2,227	-4,016	1,619	1,419	3,037	3,408	3,645	7,054
Netherlands	2,094	1,792	3,885	3,447	3,182	6,629	1,353	1,390	2,743
Poland	-195	-206	-400	292	258	550	487	464	951
Spain	86	-97	-11	993	900	1,893	906	998	1,904
Sweden	-493	-536	-1,029	264	282	546	757	818	1,575
United Kingdom	447	-609	-162	4,378	3,732	8,110	3,931	4,341	8,272
Other	-950	-931	-1,881	724	787	1,510	1,674	1,717	3,391
Norway	-72	-55	-127	339	289	628	411	344	755
Russia	-594	-907	-1,501	428	314	742	1,022	1,222	2,243
Switzerland	-792	-1,335	-2,127	1,549	1,724	3,273	2,341	3,059	5,400
Other Europe	200	-66	134	1,195	983	2,178	995	1,048	2,043
Euro Area	-8,271	-9,196	-17,467	17,433	16,426	33,860	25,704	25,622	51,327
Pacific Rim Countries	-26,758	-38,645	-65,403	31,327	30,993	62,319	58,085	69,637	127,722
Australia	1,209	773	1,983	1,871	1,638	3,509	661	865	1,526
China	-22,966	-31,304	-54,270	9,798	10,072	19,870	32,763	41,376	74,140
Hong Kong	3,626	3,106	6,733	4,067	3,711	7,778	441	605	1,045
Indonesia	-1,052	-1,165	-2,217	517	543	1,060	1,569	1,708	3,276
Japan	-4,672	-5,473	-10,144	5,201	5,031	10,231	9,872	10,504	20,376
Korea, South	-1,298	-2,586	-3,884	3,572	3,368	6,940	4,870	5,954	10,824
Malaysia	-1,690	-1,766	-3,455	1,009	1,117	2,126	2,698	2,883	5,582
Philippines	-229	-189	-418	578	639	1,216	807	827	1,634
Singapore	1,126	1,141	2,267	2,342	2,356	4,697	1,216	1,214	2,430
Taiwan	-815	-1,146	-1,962	2,229	2,049	4,278	2,865	3,375	6,240
Other	2	-37	-35	324	290	614	322	327	649
South/Central America	1,942	2,583	4,525	11,160	11,990	23,150	9,219	9,406	18,625
Argentina	309	366	675	626	639	1,265	317	272	590
Brazil	642	507	1,149	2,648	2,737	5,384	2,006	2,230	4,236
Chile	-13	227	213	918	1,289	2,207	931	1,063	1,994
Colombia	-223	194	-29	987	1,230	2,217	1,211	1,035	2,246
Other	1,227	1,289	2,516	5,981	6,096	12,077	4,754	4,807	9,561
OPEC	-1,518	-2,809	-4,326	4,512	4,066	8,578	6,030	6,875	12,905
Nigeria	-344	-434	-778	156	137	293	499	571	1,071
Saudi Arabia	-965	-957	-1,922	1,065	1,023	2,088	2,030	1,980	4,010
Venezuela	-679	-956	-1,635	407	348	755	1,086	1,304	2,391
Other	470	-461	9	2,884	2,558	5,442	2,414	3,019	5,433
Africa	-456	-1,298	-1,754	1,769	1,483	3,251	2,224	2,781	5,005
Algeria	-256	-447	-703	92	51	142	348	497	846
Egypt	180	194	374	313	331	645	133	137	270
South Africa	-64	-117	-181	424	347	771	488	464	952
Other	-315	-928	-1,244	940	754	1,693	1,255	1,682	2,937
Other Countries	-6,099	-8,804	-14,903	5,828	5,327	11,155	11,927	14,132	26,059
India	-1,536	-2,089	-3,625	1,938	1,703	3,641	3,474	3,792	7,266
Thailand	-1,381	-1,546	-2,928	831	835	1,666	2,212	2,381	4,593
Other	-3,181	-5,169	-8,350	3,059	2,789	5,849	6,241	7,958	14,199
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	64	64	(-)	87	87	(X)	23	23

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.  
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	February 2016	January 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	February 2016	January 2016	Year-to-Date 2016	February 2016	January 2016	Year-to-Date 2016
<b>Total Balance of Payments Basis</b>	<b>-55,569</b>	<b>-58,711</b>	<b>-114,280</b>	<b>114,242</b>	<b>108,704</b>	<b>222,946</b>	<b>169,811</b>	<b>167,415</b>	<b>337,226</b>
Net Adjustments	-1,228	-1,112	-2,340	401	431	832	1,629	1,543	3,172
<b>Total Census Basis</b>	<b>-54,341</b>	<b>-57,599</b>	<b>-111,940</b>	<b>113,841</b>	<b>108,273</b>	<b>222,114</b>	<b>168,182</b>	<b>165,873</b>	<b>334,054</b>
North America	-5,925	-6,871	-12,796	39,085	37,694	76,780	45,010	44,565	89,575
Canada	-959	-2,536	-3,495	20,859	19,628	40,488	21,818	22,164	43,983
Mexico	-4,966	-4,335	-9,300	18,226	18,066	36,292	23,192	22,401	45,592
Europe	-10,870	-10,106	-20,976	25,831	23,553	49,384	36,701	33,659	70,360
European Union	-9,916	-8,833	-18,749	22,534	20,455	42,989	32,450	29,288	61,738
Austria	-400	351	-49	506	1,083	1,589	906	732	1,638
Belgium	1,487	1,302	2,789	2,794	2,581	5,375	1,307	1,279	2,585
Czech Republic	-198	-131	-329	159	183	342	357	314	670
Finland	-227	-180	-408	114	110	225	342	291	632
France	-1,504	-1,051	-2,556	2,363	2,244	4,607	3,868	3,295	7,162
Germany	-4,510	-4,542	-9,052	4,188	3,697	7,886	8,698	8,239	16,937
Hungary	-174	-277	-451	172	154	326	346	431	776
Ireland	-2,613	-2,390	-5,003	1,020	734	1,754	3,634	3,124	6,757
Italy	-1,999	-1,993	-3,992	1,413	1,203	2,616	3,412	3,196	6,608
Netherlands	2,202	1,572	3,773	3,479	2,663	6,142	1,278	1,092	2,369
Poland	-189	-136	-325	281	286	567	471	421	892
Spain	-105	-84	-189	856	847	1,703	962	931	1,892
Sweden	-454	-460	-914	334	238	573	788	699	1,487
United Kingdom	-275	271	-4	4,187	3,920	8,107	4,462	3,649	8,111
Other	-956	-1,085	-2,041	666	512	1,178	1,622	1,597	3,219
Norway	77	-64	13	408	272	681	331	337	668
Russia	-311	-597	-909	376	363	738	687	960	1,647
Switzerland	-755	-698	-1,453	1,578	1,466	3,044	2,333	2,165	4,498
Other Europe	36	87	123	936	996	1,932	899	910	1,809
Euro Area	-8,053	-7,390	-15,443	17,140	15,457	32,596	25,193	22,847	48,039
Pacific Rim Countries	-35,551	-36,583	-72,135	27,025	27,013	54,038	62,577	63,596	126,173
Australia	878	693	1,571	1,596	1,518	3,114	717	825	1,542
China	-28,112	-28,934	-57,046	8,049	8,212	16,261	36,161	37,146	73,306
Hong Kong	2,794	2,188	4,982	3,206	2,673	5,879	413	485	897
Indonesia	-1,119	-829	-1,947	420	731	1,151	1,539	1,560	3,098
Japan	-5,342	-4,882	-10,224	4,976	4,702	9,678	10,318	9,583	19,902
Korea, South	-2,453	-2,724	-5,178	3,086	3,187	6,274	5,539	5,912	11,451
Malaysia	-1,698	-1,544	-3,242	965	935	1,900	2,663	2,479	5,142
Philippines	-82	-110	-192	607	610	1,217	689	720	1,408
Singapore	750	749	1,499	1,982	2,028	4,010	1,232	1,279	2,511
Taiwan	-1,112	-1,121	-2,233	1,866	2,132	3,998	2,978	3,252	6,230
Other	-55	-70	-126	273	285	558	328	356	684
South/Central America	2,496	3,098	5,594	10,302	10,597	20,898	7,806	7,499	15,305
Argentina	496	405	901	722	678	1,400	225	273	499
Brazil	350	363	714	2,006	2,087	4,093	1,656	1,724	3,380
Chile	-51	440	389	814	1,251	2,065	866	811	1,676
Colombia	25	117	142	1,061	1,022	2,083	1,037	905	1,942
Other	1,676	1,772	3,448	5,698	5,559	11,256	4,022	3,786	7,808
OPEC	1,768	-361	1,407	6,722	5,221	11,943	4,954	5,582	10,536
Nigeria	-100	-47	-148	195	131	326	296	178	474
Saudi Arabia	1,066	-353	713	1,969	1,159	3,128	904	1,511	2,415
Venezuela	-75	-277	-352	481	389	870	556	666	1,222
Other	878	315	1,193	4,077	3,542	7,619	3,198	3,227	6,425
Africa	8	-357	-350	1,799	1,523	3,322	1,791	1,881	3,672
Algeria	146	-57	89	305	111	416	159	168	327
Egypt	223	111	333	322	238	559	99	127	226
South Africa	(-)	-261	-261	396	308	704	396	569	965
Other	-361	-150	-511	776	866	1,643	1,137	1,017	2,153
Other Countries	-7,817	-7,792	-15,610	4,879	4,627	9,506	12,697	12,420	25,116
India	-2,115	-2,191	-4,306	1,532	1,489	3,021	3,647	3,680	7,327
Thailand	-1,403	-1,452	-2,855	802	742	1,544	2,205	2,194	4,399
Other	-4,300	-4,149	-8,449	2,545	2,396	4,941	6,845	6,546	13,390
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

\* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2017						2016	
	February		January		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)</b>	<b>119,958</b>	<b>170,931</b>	<b>(R) 118,802</b>	<b>(R) 187,628</b>	<b>238,760</b>	<b>358,560</b>	<b>222,946</b>	<b>337,226</b>
Net Adjustments (2)	618	1,645	(R) 798	(R) 1,765	1,417	3,410	832	3,172
<b>Total Census Basis (2)</b>	<b>119,340</b>	<b>169,286</b>	<b>(R) 118,004</b>	<b>(R) 185,863</b>	<b>237,343</b>	<b>355,150</b>	<b>222,114</b>	<b>334,054</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	83,808	144,326	83,085	158,622	166,893	302,949	161,753	293,078
Agricultural Commodities (3)	11,273	9,401	12,350	10,080	23,623	19,481	20,754	19,008
<b>Food and Live Animals</b>	<b>7,667</b>	<b>8,208</b>	<b>7,483</b>	<b>8,891</b>	<b>15,150</b>	<b>17,099</b>	<b>13,720</b>	<b>16,836</b>
Live animals other than fish	48	221	59	206	107	426	74	443
Meat and preparations	1,296	587	1,331	663	2,627	1,250	2,267	1,448
Dairy products and birds' eggs	375	145	344	158	719	303	633	354
Fish and preparations	282	1,467	212	1,710	494	3,177	584	2,985
Cereals and preparations	2,021	645	1,945	733	3,966	1,378	3,087	1,414
Vegetables and fruit	1,655	3,001	1,525	3,254	3,180	6,254	3,157	6,185
Sugars, preparations and honey	137	361	153	341	289	702	275	689
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	235	1,193	233	1,206	468	2,400	465	2,185
Feeding stuff for animals	915	224	970	230	1,885	454	1,770	435
Miscellaneous edible products	703	363	711	391	1,415	754	1,408	698
<b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>1,805</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>3,514</b>	<b>1,077</b>	<b>3,386</b>
Beverages	379	1,558	316	1,681	695	3,239	682	3,108
Tobacco and manufactures	109	152	99	124	207	275	395	279
<b>Crude Materials Except Fuels</b>	<b>6,072</b>	<b>2,495</b>	<b>7,275</b>	<b>2,748</b>	<b>13,347</b>	<b>5,243</b>	<b>11,748</b>	<b>4,667</b>
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	160	14	160	17	321	31	334	59
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	1,961	103	3,221	111	5,182	214	4,515	162
Crude rubber	228	236	223	236	451	472	408	429
Cork and wood	548	613	595	707	1,143	1,320	1,074	1,156
Pulp and waste paper	680	213	731	221	1,411	434	1,390	507
Textile fibers, including waste	816	92	739	106	1,555	198	918	214
Crude fertilizers	197	189	197	202	394	390	364	365
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,229	548	1,172	645	2,401	1,194	2,245	840
Crude animal and vegetable materials	253	488	236	502	489	990	500	936
<b>Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b>	<b>10,522</b>	<b>15,293</b>	<b>10,321</b>	<b>17,077</b>	<b>20,844</b>	<b>32,371</b>	<b>13,013</b>	<b>20,603</b>
Coal, coke and briquettes	790	72	817	82	1,607	154	578	149
Petroleum products and preparations	7,779	14,167	7,552	15,713	15,331	29,880	10,650	18,660
Gas, natural and manufactured	1,936	882	1,931	1,098	3,867	1,980	1,753	1,395
Electric current	17	173	22	184	39	356	31	400
<b>Animal and Vegetables Oils</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>901</b>
Animal oils and fats	50	20	54	21	104	41	77	33
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	147	429	192	537	339	967	241	842
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	22	14	18	19	40	33	47	27
<b>Chemicals and Related Products</b>	<b>15,887</b>	<b>17,393</b>	<b>15,385</b>	<b>18,060</b>	<b>31,272</b>	<b>35,454</b>	<b>30,185</b>	<b>33,677</b>
Organic chemicals	2,784	3,579	2,716	3,612	5,500	7,190	5,085	7,206
Inorganic chemicals	776	735	834	832	1,610	1,566	1,502	1,932
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	592	300	575	306	1,167	607	1,090	578
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	4,162	7,919	3,824	8,361	7,986	16,280	8,338	14,759
Essential oils and resinoids	1,228	1,075	1,204	1,161	2,432	2,236	2,387	2,140
Fertilizers	209	626	202	620	411	1,245	436	945
Plastics in primary forms	2,708	1,181	2,717	1,184	5,425	2,365	4,979	2,217
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,041	747	999	796	2,040	1,543	1,977	1,472
Chemical materials and products	2,388	1,231	2,315	1,190	4,702	2,421	4,392	2,428

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.  
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2017						2016	
	February		January		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
<b>Manufactured Goods by Material</b>	<b>8,326</b>	<b>18,456</b>	<b>8,284</b>	<b>20,389</b>	<b>16,610</b>	<b>38,845</b>	<b>16,635</b>	<b>36,320</b>
Leather and leather manufactures	83	99	88	106	171	205	177	216
Rubber manufactures (4)	716	1,499	668	1,666	1,384	3,165	1,314	3,173
Cork and wood manufactures	150	876	149	991	299	1,866	306	1,648
Paper and paperboard	1,155	1,182	1,236	1,297	2,391	2,479	2,354	2,507
Textile yarn, fabrics	970	2,126	918	2,395	1,888	4,521	1,943	4,501
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,160	3,164	1,066	3,873	2,227	7,037	2,193	7,156
Iron and steel	1,121	2,553	1,074	2,404	2,194	4,957	2,127	4,275
Nonferrous metals	1,050	3,029	1,123	3,381	2,173	6,410	2,292	4,804
Manufactures of metals	1,921	3,929	1,962	4,275	3,883	8,204	3,929	8,040
<b>Machinery and Transport Equipment</b>	<b>37,140</b>	<b>70,254</b>	<b>36,578</b>	<b>77,033</b>	<b>73,718</b>	<b>147,288</b>	<b>74,113</b>	<b>143,629</b>
Power generating machinery (4)	2,669	5,066	2,693	5,250	5,362	10,316	5,521	10,209
Specialized industrial machinery	3,157	3,449	3,347	3,552	6,504	7,001	5,697	6,594
Metalworking machinery	370	680	355	752	725	1,432	727	1,338
General industrial machinery	4,530	7,533	4,450	7,617	8,980	15,150	9,632	14,464
Office machines	1,414	7,715	1,448	8,531	2,862	16,246	3,157	16,301
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,620	9,599	1,508	12,854	3,128	22,454	3,277	21,198
Electrical machinery (4)	6,248	12,521	6,261	13,546	12,509	26,067	12,537	25,579
Road vehicles	9,317	21,071	8,057	22,346	17,374	43,417	16,610	43,073
Transport equipment (4)	7,815	2,620	8,459	2,584	16,274	5,204	16,955	4,873
<b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>	<b>9,114</b>	<b>27,322</b>	<b>8,617</b>	<b>31,337</b>	<b>17,731</b>	<b>58,659</b>	<b>18,009</b>	<b>59,079</b>
Prefabricated buildings	162	1,010	162	1,164	324	2,174	392	2,147
Furniture (4)	466	3,738	467	4,441	933	8,179	992	8,064
Travel goods	46	805	49	936	95	1,740	96	1,810
Apparel and clothing accessories	228	6,677	228	7,637	456	14,314	492	14,992
Footwear	64	2,073	58	2,548	122	4,622	119	4,907
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	3,481	4,109	3,419	4,212	6,900	8,321	7,175	7,994
Photographic equipment	502	998	435	1,164	937	2,162	918	2,271
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,165	7,912	3,799	9,235	7,964	17,147	7,825	16,894
<b>Miscellaneous Commodities</b>	<b>5,252</b>	<b>7,692</b>	<b>5,222</b>	<b>7,923</b>	<b>10,474</b>	<b>15,614</b>	<b>8,787</b>	<b>15,056</b>
Special transactions	738	5,238	705	5,567	1,442	10,806	1,279	10,068
Coin, including gold coin	11	62	25	165	36	227	58	304
Coin, other than gold	(-)	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
Gold, nonmonetary	1,789	1,080	2,213	788	4,002	1,868	2,570	2,017
Low value estimate	2,714	1,310	2,279	1,402	4,993	2,712	4,876	2,665
<b>Re-Exports</b>	<b>18,653</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>17,866</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>36,519</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>34,562</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Manufactured Goods (3)	17,644	(X)	16,727	(X)	34,370	(X)	32,809	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	451	(X)	440	(X)	891	(X)	884	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>2015</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-91,815	343,086	434,901
Jan. - Feb.	-8,199	52,735	60,934
January	-5,024	27,113	32,137
February	-3,175	25,622	28,797
March	-6,142	29,799	35,941
April	-6,537	28,824	35,361
May	-7,368	27,472	34,840
June	-8,726	29,864	38,591
July	-7,380	27,965	35,345
August	-7,142	28,209	35,351
September	-10,944	29,401	40,344
October	-10,354	31,026	41,380
November	-11,408	28,112	39,519
December	-7,614	29,680	37,294
<b>2016</b>			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,136	345,757	428,894
Jan. - Feb.	-10,118	51,033	61,151
January	-4,979	25,465	30,444
February	-5,139	25,568	30,707
March	-3,337	31,519	34,856
April	-4,803	28,522	33,325
May	-6,733	27,947	34,680
June	-7,383	30,984	38,366
July	-6,772	28,000	34,772
August	-10,226	27,740	37,966
September	-7,722	29,518	37,240
October	-8,696	30,519	39,215
November	-13,528	27,793	41,321
December	-3,818	32,184	36,002
<b>2017</b>			
Jan. - Feb.	-12,996	51,455	64,450
January	-8,460	26,063	34,523
February	-4,535	25,392	29,927
March			
April			
May			
June			
July			
August			
September			
October			
November			
December			

**NOTES:**

\* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$443 million in February 2017. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2017									2016		
	February			January			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-4,535</b>	<b>25,392</b>	<b>29,927</b>	<b>-8,460</b>	<b>26,063</b>	<b>34,523</b>	<b>-12,996</b>	<b>51,455</b>	<b>64,450</b>	<b>-10,118</b>	<b>51,033</b>	<b>61,151</b>
Advanced Materials	58	258	200	13	235	222	71	493	422	-8	360	368
Aerospace (1)	5,240	8,731	3,491	5,786	9,307	3,521	11,026	18,038	7,012	10,836	17,962	7,126
Biotechnology	-40	1,972	2,012	-193	1,827	2,020	-233	3,799	4,032	584	3,543	2,959
Electronics	380	3,477	3,097	229	3,621	3,392	610	7,098	6,489	1,191	6,595	5,404
Flexible Manufacturing	370	1,372	1,001	494	1,492	998	864	2,863	1,999	491	2,153	1,661
Information and Communications (1)	-8,646	6,507	15,153	-12,247	6,876	19,123	-20,893	13,383	34,276	-18,073	14,474	32,547
Life Science	-1,431	2,270	3,701	-1,620	2,197	3,816	-3,050	4,467	7,517	-2,453	4,479	6,932
Nuclear Technology	156	227	72	-90	40	130	66	267	201	-241	272	514
Opto-Electronics (1)	-810	337	1,147	-911	299	1,210	-1,721	636	2,356	-2,840	657	3,498
Weapons	187	240	53	79	171	92	266	411	145	395	538	143

Selected Countries and Areas	2017									2016		
	February			January			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
<b>Total</b>	<b>-4,535</b>	<b>25,392</b>	<b>29,927</b>	<b>-8,460</b>	<b>26,063</b>	<b>34,523</b>	<b>-12,996</b>	<b>51,455</b>	<b>64,450</b>	<b>-10,118</b>	<b>51,033</b>	<b>61,151</b>
North America	304	4,894	4,590	541	5,450	4,909	845	10,345	9,499	1,145	10,828	9,683
Canada	1,114	2,137	1,023	1,239	2,314	1,075	2,354	4,452	2,098	2,358	4,263	1,905
Mexico	-811	2,757	3,568	-698	3,136	3,834	-1,508	5,893	7,401	-1,213	6,565	7,778
European Union	-33	6,871	6,905	-461	6,440	6,901	-495	13,311	13,806	790	12,740	11,950
France	1	1,126	1,124	11	1,061	1,050	12	2,187	2,174	-261	1,891	2,152
Germany	-215	1,087	1,301	-65	1,088	1,153	-279	2,175	2,454	-323	2,054	2,377
Ireland	-1,758	380	2,138	-2,042	372	2,414	-3,800	752	4,552	-2,179	823	3,002
Italy	-42	363	405	15	353	338	-27	716	743	-33	581	614
United Kingdom	668	1,243	575	430	1,092	662	1,098	2,335	1,237	820	2,313	1,493
Other	1,313	2,673	1,360	1,189	2,474	1,285	2,502	5,146	2,645	2,767	5,078	2,311
Pacific Rim Countries	-7,231	8,497	15,729	-10,756	8,656	19,411	-17,987	17,153	35,140	-17,681	15,788	33,469
Australia	359	458	99	115	265	150	474	723	249	448	653	205
China	-6,866	2,232	9,098	-10,016	2,348	12,364	-16,882	4,580	21,462	-16,334	3,814	20,148
Hong Kong	867	906	39	940	988	48	1,806	1,894	88	1,455	1,526	70
Indonesia	-12	36	49	-15	47	62	-27	83	111	220	317	97
Japan	-311	1,385	1,696	-401	1,181	1,582	-712	2,566	3,278	-681	2,588	3,268
Korea, South	-69	991	1,060	-291	961	1,253	-360	1,953	2,313	-991	1,710	2,701
Malaysia	-1,227	611	1,837	-1,273	679	1,952	-2,500	1,290	3,790	-2,159	1,141	3,300
Philippines	-90	231	321	-51	239	291	-142	470	612	-41	450	491
Singapore	178	710	532	163	737	574	340	1,446	1,106	337	1,435	1,099
Taiwan	-133	847	980	14	1,136	1,122	-119	1,983	2,102	-60	1,997	2,058
Other	73	89	16	62	75	14	134	164	30	126	156	30
South/Central America	1,308	1,641	333	2,188	2,406	218	3,496	4,048	551	3,111	3,779	669
Brazil	388	566	178	716	811	96	1,104	1,377	273	802	1,188	386
Other	920	1,076	155	1,472	1,595	123	2,392	2,670	278	2,308	2,591	283
Other Countries	1,117	3,487	2,370	27	3,111	3,084	1,144	6,598	5,454	2,517	7,898	5,381
India	118	229	111	203	345	142	321	574	253	83	401	318
Israel	-17	213	230	-213	226	439	-230	439	669	-26	585	611
Thailand	-697	196	893	-609	230	840	-1,306	426	1,733	-1,172	465	1,637
Other	1,713	2,849	1,136	646	2,309	1,663	2,360	5,159	2,799	3,631	6,446	2,815

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$443 million in February 2017. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

**Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted**

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,  
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
<b>2016</b>						
Jan. - Dec.	3,576,618	136,376,950	2,806,383	7,668	101,291,765	36.09
Jan. - Feb.	567,112	17,832,979	441,393	7,357	13,167,306	29.83
January	292,271	9,827,126	226,665	7,312	7,266,196	32.06
February	274,842	8,005,853	214,729	7,404	5,901,110	27.48
March	300,567	8,902,782	242,395	7,819	6,710,636	27.68
April	293,745	9,556,145	230,729	7,691	6,801,743	29.48
May	286,295	10,626,895	223,442	7,208	7,639,427	34.19
June	314,633	13,160,478	244,695	8,156	9,637,079	39.38
July	294,377	12,507,457	225,593	7,277	9,253,637	41.02
August	329,379	13,473,399	256,645	8,279	10,107,721	39.38
September	298,599	12,235,725	235,932	7,864	9,206,089	39.02
October	288,664	12,213,994	226,754	7,315	9,071,913	40.01
November	305,586	13,002,215	240,473	8,016	9,816,754	40.82
December	297,661	12,864,881	238,333	7,688	9,879,459	41.45
<b>2017</b>						
Jan. - Feb.	626,311	29,247,794	494,200	8,376	22,022,771	44.56
January	331,157	15,315,601	258,934	8,353	11,376,415	43.94
February	295,154	13,932,193	235,266	8,402	10,646,356	45.25
March						
April						
May						
June						
July						
August						
September						
October						
November						
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	February 2017	January 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	February 2017	January 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	February 2017	January 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
<b>Total</b>	235,266	258,934	494,200	10,646,356	11,376,415	22,022,771	11,168,590	11,959,921	23,128,510
<b>OPEC</b>	97,428	113,668	211,096	4,730,452	5,336,636	10,067,088	4,938,721	5,584,629	10,523,351
Algeria	2,173	5,379	7,551	118,196	286,771	404,967	124,022	299,144	423,165
Angola	1,035	3,019	4,055	56,585	144,063	200,648	59,298	149,671	208,970
Ecuador	4,889	7,421	12,311	244,093	362,191	606,284	256,735	381,366	638,101
Gabon	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	14,426	19,402	33,828	655,692	889,863	1,545,555	686,833	936,226	1,623,058
Kuwait	7,341	4,176	11,517	357,141	184,300	541,441	371,145	195,919	567,063
Libya	616	1,569	2,186	29,195	78,031	107,226	32,024	84,670	116,694
Nigeria	7,524	8,147	15,671	428,474	436,946	865,419	445,216	456,242	901,459
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	39,446	40,819	80,265	1,923,353	1,884,283	3,807,636	2,013,782	1,971,835	3,985,617
United Arab Emirates	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Venezuela	19,978	23,735	43,713	917,725	1,070,188	1,987,913	949,666	1,109,557	2,059,223
<b>Non-OPEC</b>	137,839	145,265	283,104	5,915,904	6,039,779	11,955,683	6,229,868	6,375,291	12,605,160
Argentina	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Azerbaijan	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Brazil	6,384	6,813	13,197	342,510	351,901	694,411	358,976	369,088	728,064
Canada	99,661	106,090	205,751	4,050,659	4,148,172	8,198,831	4,298,201	4,420,374	8,718,576
Chad	561	951	1,512	27,643	48,089	75,732	29,501	50,494	79,995
Colombia	11,896	8,314	20,209	580,365	415,562	995,927	601,716	431,037	1,032,754
Congo (Brazzaville)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Equatorial Guinea	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Mexico	15,201	18,916	34,117	689,833	858,112	1,547,945	704,357	877,314	1,581,671
Norway	(-)	1,050	1,050	(-)	50,000	50,000	(-)	52,656	52,656
Russia	700	(-)	700	36,715	28	36,744	38,283	28	38,311
United Kingdom	118	1,439	1,558	6,385	77,070	83,455	6,504	79,543	86,047
Other Non-OPEC	3,318	1,693	5,010	181,794	90,845	272,639	192,331	94,755	287,085

NOTES:

\* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	February 2017	January 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	February 2017	January 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	February 2017	January 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	February 2017	January 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
<b>Exports</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,783</b>	<b>11,485</b>	<b>24,268</b>	<b>4,350</b>	<b>3,532</b>	<b>7,881</b>	<b>1,580</b>	<b>1,260</b>	<b>2,840</b>	<b>6,853</b>	<b>6,694</b>	<b>13,547</b>
Australia	299	232	531	180	113	294	26	33	59	92	86	178
Belgium	90	68	158	48	33	81	7	1	8	36	34	70
Brazil	142	134	276	7	3	11	6	(-)	6	129	131	259
Canada	4,916	4,494	9,410	1,057	921	1,978	1,253	952	2,206	2,605	2,620	5,226
Chile	60	56	116	17	16	33	16	14	30	27	26	52
China	1,260	817	2,077	957	541	1,498	11	17	29	292	259	551
Colombia	28	27	55	6	7	13	5	3	8	16	17	34
France	48	39	87	19	13	32	2	2	4	27	24	51
Germany	715	542	1,257	525	366	891	7	4	11	182	172	354
Hong Kong	158	164	322	130	129	259	(-)	(-)	(-)	28	35	62
Japan	173	178	351	38	51	88	1	2	3	134	126	260
Korea, South	228	200	428	137	103	240	1	1	2	89	96	185
Kuwait	57	49	106	43	36	79	9	8	17	5	5	10
Mexico	2,548	2,565	5,113	205	206	411	75	96	171	2,268	2,263	4,532
Nigeria	21	18	39	13	13	26	3	2	5	4	3	7
Russia	46	38	84	7	2	9	4	4	8	35	32	67
Saudi Arabia	156	239	395	129	215	344	10	9	20	17	15	32
Singapore	25	31	56	(-)	(-)	1	1	(-)	1	25	31	55
South Africa	46	34	80	7	5	13	8	(-)	9	30	28	58
United Arab Emirates	187	238	425	113	173	286	24	18	42	50	47	97
United Kingdom	343	251	595	210	131	341	5	3	8	128	118	246
Venezuela	10	6	16	3	2	5	1	1	1	7	3	10
Other	1,227	1,066	2,293	497	452	950	103	89	193	627	524	1,151
<b>Imports</b>												
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,968</b>	<b>28,262</b>	<b>55,230</b>	<b>12,720</b>	<b>13,938</b>	<b>26,658</b>	<b>2,676</b>	<b>2,589</b>	<b>5,265</b>	<b>11,572</b>	<b>11,735</b>	<b>23,307</b>
Austria	112	97	209	24	23	47	(-)	1	1	87	74	161
Brazil	89	104	194	12	13	26	2	2	4	75	89	164
Canada	5,295	5,058	10,353	3,739	3,541	7,280	191	166	357	1,365	1,350	2,715
China	1,500	1,706	3,206	168	140	308	21	47	67	1,311	1,520	2,831
Germany	2,008	2,260	4,268	1,235	1,481	2,716	13	38	51	760	742	1,502
Italy	419	391	810	322	305	627	1	(-)	1	96	87	182
Japan	3,870	4,578	8,447	2,751	3,491	6,242	53	64	117	1,067	1,022	2,089
Korea, South	1,788	2,475	4,263	1,170	1,790	2,959	(-)	(-)	(-)	618	685	1,304
Mexico	9,092	8,473	17,564	2,201	1,783	3,984	2,303	2,188	4,491	4,589	4,502	9,090
South Africa	43	112	155	27	85	112	(-)	(-)	(-)	16	28	43
Sweden	161	146	307	137	122	259	7	5	13	17	19	35
Taiwan	235	279	514	5	6	11	(-)	(-)	(-)	230	273	502
Thailand	252	288	540	17	29	46	1	1	3	233	258	492
United Kingdom	734	842	1,576	611	745	1,355	21	10	31	102	88	190
Other	1,371	1,451	2,822	301	384	685	63	67	131	1,007	999	2,006

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	February 2017	January 2017	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date 2016
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	546	727	181	701	1,224	1,133	1,063	1,273	866
Canada	-2,388	(R) -1,768	-2,556	-2,293	-1,502	-1,095	-6,350	-4,156	-1,963
China	-31,737	-30,151	-88,742	-91,006	-83,056	-85,503	-87,473	-61,888	-64,337
France	-1,289	-1,553	-5,069	-4,035	-4,408	-3,760	-3,621	-2,842	-3,019
Germany	-5,400	-5,676	-18,182	-16,864	-16,924	-15,907	-15,171	-11,076	-10,784
Hong Kong	3,288	3,498	7,527	7,189	6,081	6,984	7,268	6,786	5,049
India	-1,811	-1,911	-5,986	-6,299	-5,656	-6,138	-6,216	-3,722	-4,591
Italy	-2,122	-2,426	-7,008	-7,023	-7,341	-6,900	-7,193	-4,547	-4,536
Japan	-4,880	-5,518	-17,568	-16,571	-17,021	-17,048	-18,298	-10,399	-10,693
Korea, South	-1,896	-2,331	-6,980	-8,715	-7,437	-6,138	-5,376	-4,227	-5,667
Mexico	-6,172	-5,543	-16,214	-16,473	-15,357	-15,245	-16,118	-11,715	-11,145
Saudi Arabia	-1,199	-851	-78	1,061	-371	479	-73	-2,050	976
Singapore	1,095	1,247	2,416	1,613	1,867	2,338	3,250	2,342	1,429
Taiwan	-1,131	-889	-3,164	-3,412	-3,376	-3,160	-3,319	-2,020	-2,285
United Kingdom	213	-936	1,447	56	138	1,723	-848	-723	-536
All other countries	-11,724	-11,749	-27,010	-21,232	-27,085	-29,865	-34,496	-23,473	-15,154
CAFTA-DR	563	700	1,416	1,188	1,154	1,559	1,581	1,262	701
European Union	-11,985	-13,436	-39,087	-34,862	-36,348	-35,650	-39,481	-25,421	-23,576
OPEC (1)	-2,202	-2,397	-1,638	2,367	-1,147	-2,497	-5,100	-4,599	1,682
South/Central America	2,021	3,102	8,161	9,177	8,131	6,192	5,301	5,122	5,845
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	2,925	3,033	6,789	6,764	7,275	7,995	8,262	5,959	4,547
Canada	23,232	(R) 23,341	67,416	66,033	67,468	67,637	65,688	46,572	44,456
China	10,471	10,737	27,538	26,095	28,253	30,116	31,312	21,208	17,419
France	2,760	2,590	7,274	7,734	7,352	8,129	7,726	5,350	4,882
Germany	4,290	4,300	12,982	12,047	12,066	12,660	12,589	8,590	8,114
Hong Kong	3,965	4,203	9,275	8,799	7,967	8,886	9,256	8,168	6,177
India	2,271	2,054	4,911	5,305	5,026	5,158	6,200	4,326	3,478
Italy	1,774	1,590	4,114	4,039	3,924	4,312	4,478	3,364	2,806
Japan	5,512	5,533	14,904	15,166	15,162	16,093	16,844	11,045	10,093
Korea, South	3,808	3,622	10,307	9,830	10,198	10,711	11,527	7,429	6,703
Mexico	19,682	20,461	57,821	57,310	56,804	57,930	58,914	40,143	38,417
Saudi Arabia	1,258	1,178	4,671	5,059	3,510	5,041	4,413	2,435	3,631
Singapore	2,554	2,574	7,064	6,181	6,866	6,649	7,173	5,128	4,285
Taiwan	2,340	2,462	6,503	6,384	6,181	6,775	6,704	4,802	4,475
United Kingdom	4,497	3,895	14,393	13,372	13,783	14,733	13,508	8,392	8,370
All other countries	37,370	36,859	106,018	105,757	107,162	105,572	106,722	74,230	69,903
CAFTA-DR	2,611	2,669	7,241	6,907	7,091	7,378	7,491	5,280	4,545
European Union	24,243	22,869	68,321	67,574	67,594	68,108	67,050	47,111	44,784
OPEC (1)	4,957	4,641	18,383	19,898	16,974	17,451	16,854	9,597	13,304
South/Central America	12,510	12,840	34,779	34,003	34,379	33,982	34,251	25,350	22,349
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	2,380	2,306	6,608	6,063	6,051	6,862	7,200	4,686	3,681
Canada	25,619	25,109	69,972	68,326	68,971	68,732	72,038	50,729	46,419
China	42,209	40,888	116,279	117,101	111,308	115,619	118,785	83,097	81,756
France	4,049	4,143	12,343	11,769	11,760	11,889	11,347	8,192	7,901
Germany	9,690	9,976	31,164	28,910	28,989	28,567	27,761	19,666	18,898
Hong Kong	677	705	1,748	1,611	1,886	1,902	1,988	1,382	1,128
India	4,082	3,965	10,897	11,604	10,682	11,296	12,416	8,048	8,069
Italy	3,896	4,016	11,122	11,063	11,265	11,212	11,671	7,912	7,342
Japan	10,392	11,052	32,472	31,737	32,183	33,140	35,142	21,444	20,786
Korea, South	5,704	5,953	17,287	18,544	17,635	16,850	16,904	11,656	12,371
Mexico	25,854	26,004	74,036	73,783	72,161	73,175	75,032	51,858	49,561
Saudi Arabia	2,456	2,029	4,749	3,998	3,880	4,563	4,485	4,486	2,655
Singapore	1,459	1,327	4,647	4,567	5,000	4,310	3,923	2,787	2,856
Taiwan	3,470	3,351	9,667	9,797	9,558	9,935	10,023	6,822	6,759
United Kingdom	4,284	4,831	12,946	13,315	13,645	13,010	14,356	9,115	8,906
All other countries	49,095	48,608	133,028	126,989	134,246	135,436	141,218	97,703	85,056
CAFTA-DR	2,048	1,970	5,825	5,718	5,938	5,819	5,909	4,018	3,844
European Union	36,227	36,305	107,408	102,435	103,942	103,757	106,531	72,532	68,360
OPEC (1)	7,159	7,037	20,021	17,531	18,121	19,948	21,955	14,196	11,622
South/Central America	10,489	9,738	26,617	24,826	26,248	27,790	28,950	20,228	16,503

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Gabon beginning with July 2016 and exclude Indonesia beginning with January 2017.

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	5,591	5,489	5,550	5,907	6,200	5,908	33,300	25,250	23,565
Canada	623	2,123	2,073	3,738	3,824	-1,542	-10,252	6,118	8,093
China	-83,323	-80,335	-81,698	-73,904	-75,868	-78,285	-314,461	-334,081	-309,756
France	-3,532	-4,305	-2,985	-3,726	-3,016	-2,813	-13,556	-14,741	-12,539
Germany	-19,302	-18,758	-17,491	-17,515	-16,822	-15,929	-79,778	-77,281	-67,757
Hong Kong	7,998	7,798	7,575	6,506	7,401	7,668	36,832	31,699	29,151
India	-7,518	-7,621	-7,743	-7,529	-7,684	-7,967	-30,286	-29,919	-30,923
Italy	-7,258	-7,419	-7,646	-8,174	-7,557	-7,878	-27,141	-29,852	-31,255
Japan	-13,070	-14,875	-13,480	-14,039	-13,883	-14,941	-53,656	-55,386	-56,343
Korea, South	-4,228	-4,855	-6,459	-5,193	-3,407	-2,404	-14,902	-18,650	-17,463
Mexico	-14,083	-15,797	-15,860	-15,051	-14,812	-16,002	-51,907	-57,939	-61,725
Saudi Arabia	1,855	2,324	3,278	2,078	2,707	2,067	-21,165	6,349	10,131
Singapore	4,569	4,603	4,061	4,324	4,353	5,634	18,999	17,480	18,372
Taiwan	-2,116	-1,881	-2,487	-2,381	-1,789	-1,707	-8,601	-10,322	-8,363
United Kingdom	2,521	5,185	3,762	3,119	5,164	2,573	10,620	12,008	14,618
All other countries	8,385	1,560	3,935	-1,880	-3,325	-7,094	35,777	28,906	-8,365
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-27,575	-25,620	-21,509	-23,631	-22,068	-25,716	-94,736	-102,916	-92,924
OPEC (1)	8,954	8,099	8,444	5,116	3,882	1,174	-28,055	30,931	18,616
South/Central America	21,130	21,123	18,311	17,548	17,048	17,333	86,176	86,954	70,240
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	14,132	13,603	12,974	13,209	14,412	14,554	71,161	59,654	55,149
Canada	83,562	80,872	79,433	81,331	81,325	79,500	375,888	337,765	321,588
China	42,166	40,047	39,525	41,496	43,800	44,996	169,182	165,145	169,818
France	12,547	12,245	12,975	12,134	13,017	12,662	50,902	50,063	50,789
Germany	19,765	20,599	19,759	19,991	20,365	20,273	77,811	79,821	80,389
Hong Kong	12,103	11,861	11,464	10,653	11,496	12,061	51,995	47,786	45,675
India	9,920	9,566	10,313	9,858	10,322	11,495	37,595	39,684	41,989
Italy	6,374	6,482	6,336	6,014	6,481	6,644	26,177	25,389	25,475
Japan	26,539	25,986	26,486	26,391	27,319	28,411	114,860	108,315	108,608
Korea, South	16,669	15,305	15,010	15,248	16,251	17,428	66,503	64,907	63,937
Mexico	67,443	65,596	65,153	64,595	65,864	66,513	271,049	267,337	262,125
Saudi Arabia	7,875	7,362	7,555	6,268	7,568	6,872	27,231	29,628	28,264
Singapore	10,828	10,987	10,279	11,127	10,484	11,303	41,683	42,581	43,192
Taiwan	9,729	9,705	9,264	9,080	10,004	10,302	39,764	38,334	38,650
United Kingdom	30,938	31,597	29,846	29,794	31,360	30,188	118,666	123,462	121,188
All other countries	193,960	189,151	185,575	188,354	190,053	191,263	836,110	781,292	755,245
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	123,377	125,818	125,406	125,112	126,380	125,704	500,554	500,734	502,603
OPEC (1)	27,455	25,998	29,063	26,101	26,576	26,035	115,354	108,176	107,775
South/Central America	69,052	66,416	61,870	62,189	64,302	64,857	314,052	280,562	253,218
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	8,541	8,114	7,424	7,302	8,212	8,646	37,861	34,404	31,584
Canada	82,938	78,749	77,360	77,593	77,501	81,041	386,140	331,647	313,495
China	125,489	120,382	121,223	115,401	119,668	123,282	483,643	499,226	479,574
France	16,079	16,550	15,960	15,861	16,032	15,475	64,458	64,804	63,328
Germany	39,067	39,357	37,250	37,506	37,188	36,202	157,589	157,102	148,146
Hong Kong	4,106	4,063	3,889	4,147	4,095	4,393	15,163	16,088	16,524
India	17,438	17,187	18,056	17,387	18,006	19,463	67,881	69,603	72,912
Italy	13,632	13,901	13,982	14,188	14,037	14,522	53,318	55,241	56,730
Japan	39,609	40,861	39,966	40,431	41,202	43,352	168,515	163,701	164,951
Korea, South	20,898	20,160	21,469	20,441	19,658	19,831	81,406	83,557	81,399
Mexico	81,525	81,394	81,013	79,646	80,676	82,515	322,956	325,276	323,850
Saudi Arabia	6,020	5,038	4,278	4,190	4,861	4,805	48,396	23,279	18,133
Singapore	6,259	6,384	6,217	6,803	6,132	5,668	22,683	25,100	24,820
Taiwan	11,845	11,586	11,750	11,461	11,793	12,009	48,365	48,656	47,013
United Kingdom	28,416	26,412	26,084	26,675	26,196	27,615	108,046	111,454	106,571
All other countries	185,575	187,590	181,640	190,234	193,378	198,358	800,333	752,386	763,609
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	150,952	151,438	146,915	148,744	148,448	151,420	595,290	603,650	595,528
OPEC (1)	18,500	17,899	20,618	20,986	22,694	24,861	143,409	77,245	89,159
South/Central America	47,922	45,293	43,559	44,641	47,254	47,524	227,876	193,608	182,977

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Gabon beginning with the third quarter of 2016.

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Exhibits 20 and 20b were updated on March 22, 2017, to correct statistics for services trade with Saudi Arabia, OPEC, and the "All other countries" grouping for all quarters of 2016 and for annual 2016.

## Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

## Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	521	412	943	1,539	1,537	1,406	12,829	4,937	5,425
Canada	-6,372	-3,911	-3,605	-2,718	-2,459	-7,711	-41,991	-21,327	-16,495
China	-91,663	-88,835	-91,024	-83,122	-85,540	-87,510	-344,978	-367,417	-347,196
France	-4,366	-5,167	-4,066	-4,456	-3,875	-3,693	-16,313	-18,038	-16,091
Germany	-18,727	-18,326	-16,963	-17,062	-16,086	-15,325	-75,454	-75,375	-65,436
Hong Kong	7,768	7,569	7,216	6,128	7,068	7,355	35,343	30,626	27,767
India	-5,862	-6,026	-6,338	-5,696	-6,087	-6,317	-23,107	-23,334	-24,437
Italy	-6,761	-7,038	-7,049	-7,366	-6,964	-7,218	-25,629	-28,120	-28,596
Japan	-16,586	-18,149	-17,092	-17,366	-17,427	-18,534	-69,262	-70,291	-70,419
Korea, South	-6,853	-7,006	-8,656	-7,439	-6,250	-5,772	-24,432	-28,035	-28,117
Mexico	-16,338	-18,084	-18,067	-16,877	-16,778	-17,596	-62,265	-67,518	-69,317
Saudi Arabia	-328	34	1,102	-219	408	-131	-29,247	-2,464	1,159
Singapore	2,367	2,351	1,552	1,757	2,232	3,182	13,321	9,891	8,722
Taiwan	-3,398	-2,971	-3,444	-3,285	-2,979	-2,807	-13,851	-14,975	-12,515
United Kingdom	-1,209	1,389	-36	105	1,684	-896	-1,190	-2,031	857
All other countries	-20,623	-26,926	-21,599	-27,963	-30,527	-35,147	-85,944	-89,094	-115,237
CAFTA-DR	1,252	1,343	1,153	1,100	1,483	1,505	2,389	4,702	5,241
European Union	-40,710	-39,305	-35,196	-37,006	-35,843	-39,745	-146,310	-156,949	-147,790
OPEC (1)	2,553	1,730	2,204	-1,048	-2,895	-5,238	-51,892	6,140	-6,978
South/Central America	8,607	9,039	9,184	8,229	5,837	6,320	33,563	36,944	29,570
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	7,134	6,762	6,734	7,230	8,026	8,230	42,415	31,508	30,220
Canada	69,519	67,554	66,152	67,574	67,814	65,884	313,872	281,328	267,424
China	29,985	27,657	26,250	28,364	30,229	31,435	124,692	116,701	116,278
France	7,576	7,316	7,779	7,410	8,149	7,761	31,690	30,394	31,098
Germany	12,351	12,974	12,052	12,057	12,641	12,573	49,641	50,059	49,322
Hong Kong	9,653	9,431	8,955	8,119	9,031	9,443	42,050	37,938	35,548
India	5,263	4,885	5,341	4,967	5,236	6,110	22,416	21,577	21,654
Italy	4,090	4,138	4,068	3,945	4,299	4,501	17,122	16,298	16,813
Japan	15,605	15,102	15,341	15,339	16,183	17,076	68,060	63,999	63,939
Korea, South	11,234	10,414	9,979	10,341	10,803	11,263	46,265	44,395	42,385
Mexico	59,605	57,729	57,328	56,876	57,958	58,894	240,804	235,828	231,056
Saudi Arabia	5,394	4,800	5,115	3,676	4,986	4,374	17,879	19,684	18,151
Singapore	6,916	7,008	6,114	6,753	6,561	7,082	29,895	28,222	26,510
Taiwan	6,567	6,711	6,362	6,291	6,950	7,193	27,107	26,032	26,796
United Kingdom	14,040	14,498	13,416	13,866	14,833	13,623	54,572	56,532	55,737
All other countries	111,568	107,086	106,067	107,612	106,034	107,023	504,842	449,807	426,736
CAFTA-DR	7,210	7,217	6,912	7,086	7,354	7,475	31,125	28,685	28,827
European Union	66,879	68,669	67,987	67,952	68,464	67,260	279,188	273,916	271,663
OPEC (1)	18,475	17,014	20,151	17,207	17,086	16,860	81,600	73,135	71,304
South/Central America	37,285	35,186	33,792	34,074	34,189	34,739	184,615	152,767	136,795
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	6,613	6,350	5,791	5,691	6,489	6,823	29,586	26,571	24,795
Canada	75,891	71,465	69,758	70,292	70,273	73,595	355,863	302,655	283,918
China	121,648	116,492	117,273	111,486	115,769	118,945	469,669	484,118	463,473
France	11,943	12,483	11,845	11,866	12,024	11,454	48,003	48,432	47,189
Germany	31,078	31,300	29,015	29,119	28,727	27,897	125,095	125,434	114,758
Hong Kong	1,886	1,862	1,740	1,991	1,963	2,087	6,707	7,313	7,781
India	11,125	10,912	11,679	10,662	11,323	12,427	45,523	44,911	46,091
Italy	10,851	11,176	11,116	11,311	11,263	11,719	42,751	44,417	45,409
Japan	32,191	33,250	32,433	32,705	33,610	35,610	137,321	134,290	134,358
Korea, South	18,087	17,421	18,635	17,780	17,052	17,035	70,698	72,430	70,502
Mexico	75,943	75,813	75,395	73,753	74,736	76,490	303,068	303,346	300,374
Saudi Arabia	5,722	4,766	4,013	3,895	4,578	4,505	47,125	22,148	16,991
Singapore	4,549	4,657	4,562	4,996	4,330	3,900	16,574	18,331	17,788
Taiwan	9,966	9,682	9,806	9,576	9,929	10,000	40,958	41,007	39,312
United Kingdom	15,249	13,109	13,452	13,761	13,149	14,518	55,761	58,563	54,880
All other countries	132,192	134,012	127,667	135,575	136,561	142,170	590,785	538,901	541,973
CAFTA-DR	5,958	5,874	5,759	5,986	5,871	5,970	28,736	23,983	23,586
European Union	107,589	107,974	103,183	104,958	104,307	107,004	425,498	430,865	419,453
OPEC (1)	15,922	15,285	17,948	18,255	19,981	22,098	133,492	66,995	78,282
South/Central America	28,677	26,148	24,608	25,845	28,352	28,419	151,052	115,823	107,224

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Gabon beginning with the third quarter of 2016.

## NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).



Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars.

Country and Area	Third Quarter 2015	Fourth Quarter 2015	First Quarter 2016	Second Quarter 2016	Third Quarter 2016	Fourth Quarter 2016	Annual 2014	Annual 2015	Annual 2016
<b>Balance</b>									
Brazil	5,071	5,077	4,607	4,368	4,664	4,502	20,471	20,313	18,141
Canada	6,995	6,034	5,678	6,456	6,284	6,170	31,739	27,445	24,588
China	8,340	8,500	9,325	9,218	9,672	9,225	30,516	33,336	37,439
France	834	863	1,082	730	860	880	2,757	3,297	3,551
Germany	-575	-432	-528	-453	-736	-604	-4,324	-1,906	-2,321
Hong Kong	230	229	360	379	333	313	1,489	1,073	1,384
India	-1,656	-1,595	-1,406	-1,833	-1,597	-1,650	-7,179	-6,585	-6,486
Italy	-497	-381	-597	-808	-593	-661	-1,512	-1,732	-2,659
Japan	3,516	3,274	3,612	3,326	3,544	3,593	15,606	14,905	14,076
Korea, South	2,625	2,152	2,198	2,246	2,843	3,368	9,530	9,385	10,655
Mexico	2,255	2,287	2,208	1,826	1,966	1,593	10,358	9,579	7,592
Saudi Arabia	2,182	2,291	2,176	2,297	2,299	2,199	8,082	8,813	8,971
Singapore	2,202	2,252	2,510	2,567	2,121	2,452	5,679	7,590	9,650
Taiwan	1,282	1,090	957	904	1,190	1,100	5,250	4,653	4,152
United Kingdom	3,730	3,796	3,798	3,014	3,480	3,469	11,810	14,039	13,761
All other countries	29,008	28,487	25,534	26,083	27,202	28,052	121,721	118,001	106,872
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	13,135	13,685	13,687	13,375	13,774	14,029	51,574	54,033	54,865
OPEC (1)	6,401	6,370	6,241	6,164	6,777	6,412	23,837	24,791	25,594
South/Central America	12,523	12,084	9,127	9,319	11,211	11,013	52,613	50,010	40,670
<b>Exports</b>									
Brazil	6,998	6,841	6,240	5,978	6,386	6,324	28,746	28,146	24,929
Canada	14,042	13,319	13,280	13,757	13,512	13,616	62,016	56,436	54,165
China	12,181	12,390	13,275	13,133	13,571	13,562	44,490	48,444	53,540
France	4,971	4,929	5,197	4,725	4,868	4,901	19,212	19,669	19,690
Germany	7,414	7,625	7,707	7,934	7,725	7,701	28,170	29,762	31,067
Hong Kong	2,450	2,430	2,509	2,534	2,465	2,619	9,945	9,848	10,127
India	4,657	4,680	4,972	4,892	5,086	5,385	15,180	18,107	20,335
Italy	2,284	2,344	2,268	2,069	2,182	2,143	9,056	9,091	8,662
Japan	10,934	10,884	11,145	11,052	11,136	11,335	46,800	44,315	44,669
Korea, South	5,436	4,891	5,031	4,907	5,448	6,165	20,238	20,512	21,552
Mexico	7,837	7,867	7,826	7,719	7,905	7,619	30,245	31,509	31,068
Saudi Arabia	2,481	2,562	2,441	2,592	2,583	2,498	9,352	9,943	10,113
Singapore	3,912	3,979	4,165	4,373	3,923	4,221	11,788	14,359	16,682
Taiwan	3,161	2,994	2,901	2,789	3,055	3,109	12,656	12,302	11,853
United Kingdom	16,897	17,099	16,431	15,929	16,527	16,566	64,095	66,930	65,452
All other countries	82,392	82,065	79,507	80,742	84,019	84,240	331,268	331,485	328,509
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	56,498	57,149	57,420	57,161	57,916	58,445	221,366	226,817	230,941
OPEC (1)	8,979	8,984	8,911	8,895	9,490	9,175	33,753	35,041	36,471
South/Central America	31,767	31,229	28,078	28,115	30,113	30,118	129,437	127,795	116,423
<b>Imports</b>									
Brazil	1,927	1,764	1,633	1,611	1,722	1,823	8,275	7,833	6,789
Canada	7,047	7,284	7,602	7,301	7,228	7,446	30,277	28,992	29,577
China	3,841	3,890	3,950	3,915	3,899	4,337	13,974	15,108	16,101
France	4,136	4,066	4,115	3,995	4,008	4,021	16,455	16,372	16,139
Germany	7,989	8,057	8,235	8,387	8,461	8,305	32,494	31,668	33,388
Hong Kong	2,220	2,201	2,149	2,156	2,132	2,306	8,456	8,775	8,743
India	6,313	6,275	6,377	6,725	6,683	7,035	22,359	24,693	26,821
Italy	2,782	2,725	2,866	2,877	2,774	2,803	10,568	10,823	11,321
Japan	7,418	7,611	7,533	7,726	7,592	7,742	31,194	29,411	30,593
Korea, South	2,811	2,739	2,834	2,661	2,606	2,797	10,708	11,127	10,897
Mexico	5,582	5,581	5,618	5,893	5,940	6,026	19,887	21,930	23,476
Saudi Arabia	298	272	264	295	284	299	1,271	1,131	1,142
Singapore	1,710	1,727	1,655	1,806	1,802	1,769	6,109	6,770	7,032
Taiwan	1,879	1,904	1,944	1,884	1,864	2,009	7,406	7,650	7,701
United Kingdom	13,167	13,303	12,633	12,914	13,047	13,097	52,285	52,891	51,691
All other countries	53,384	53,578	53,973	54,659	56,817	56,188	209,547	213,485	221,637
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	43,364	43,464	43,733	43,786	44,141	44,416	169,792	172,784	176,075
OPEC (1)	2,578	2,614	2,671	2,731	2,713	2,763	9,916	10,250	10,877
South/Central America	19,245	19,145	18,951	18,796	18,902	19,105	76,824	77,785	75,753

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Gabon beginning with the third quarter of 2016.

NOTES:

\* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

\* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

\* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the information section on page A-1 of this release or at [www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900) or [www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm).

\* Exhibits 20 and 20b were updated on March 22, 2017, to correct statistics for services trade with Saudi Arabia, OPEC, and the "All other countries" grouping for all quarters of 2016 and for annual 2016.



## INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES

### **GOODS (CENSUS BASIS)**

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the U.S. Customs and Border Protection appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

### ***REVISION PROCEDURE (CENSUS BASIS)***

**Monthly Revisions:** Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For January, unadjusted exports of goods were revised upward \$0.3 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised upward less than \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in February was \$0.2 billion (0.1 percent) for exports and \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For January, revised export carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

**Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series:** For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real chained-dollar series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the Bureau of Labor Statistics' revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real chained-dollar series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs).

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

**Other Revisions:** For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

### ***U.S./CANADA DATA EXCHANGE AND SUBSTITUTION***

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For February 2017, these shipments totaled \$166.6 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For February 2017, these shipments totaled \$19.1 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for February 2017 accounted for 2.0 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For February 2017, re-exports to Canada were \$5,346.0 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For February 2017, the average exchange rate was 1.3109 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

**Canadian Estimates:** Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

## ***NONSAMPLING ERRORS***

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by the U.S. Customs and Border Protection and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

**Reporting Errors:** Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

**Undocumented Shipments:** Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The U.S. Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

**Timeliness and Data Capture Errors:** The U.S. Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

**Low-valued Transactions:** The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The U.S. Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

## ***AREA GROUPINGS***

**North America:** Canada, Mexico.

**Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR):** Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

**Europe:** Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

**European Union:** Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

**Euro Area:** Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

**Pacific Rim:** Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

**South/Central America:** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

**Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC):** Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

**Africa:** Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon,

Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

### ***ADJUSTMENTS FOR SEASONAL AND TRADING-DAY VARIATIONS***

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). These data are provided to BEA, from the U.S. Census Bureau, for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census Basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X13-ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

### ***ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE CHANGE***

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real chained-dollar basis (2009 base year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

## ***PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES***

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

### ***ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS***

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

## **GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS) AND SERVICES**

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. International Transactions Accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for June 20, 2017.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual [International Services](#) statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area, and on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

**GOODS (BALANCE OF PAYMENTS BASIS)**

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

**Exports under U.S. military sales contracts** - This adjustment reflects the net amount of two separate adjustments. BEA first *deducts* goods identified in the Census data as exports under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program. BEA then *adds* primary source data for these exports, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

**Gold exports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers** - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

**Net exports of goods under merchanting** - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, and military grant-aid. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

The import adjustments include:

**Gold imports, nonmonetary** - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

**Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers** - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

**Imports by U.S. military agencies** - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

**Inland freight in Canada and Mexico** - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

*Deductions* for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

**SERVICES**

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and on information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See [“An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal](#)



[Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)” for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

**Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere)** - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

**Transport** - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

**Travel (for all purposes including education)** - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

**Insurance services** - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from

insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

**Financial services** - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

**Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.** - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

**Telecommunications, computer, and information services** - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

**Other business services** - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

**Government goods and services n.i.e.** - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located

abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

### ***GOODS (BOP BASIS) AND SERVICES BY COUNTRY AND AREA***

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, statistics for CAFTA-DR are not available quarterly. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

### ***REVISION PROCEDURE (GOODS ON A BOP BASIS AND SERVICES)***

**Monthly Revisions:** Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

**Quarterly Revisions:** The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

**Annual Revisions:** Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

**Other Revisions:** The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

### **DATA AVAILABILITY**

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at the following:

[www.census.gov/ft900](http://www.census.gov/ft900)

[www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm](http://www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm)

### **MONTHLY RELEASE SCHEDULE**

<b>Statistical Month</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Day</b>
February	04-04-17	Tuesday
March	05-04-17	Thursday
April	06-02-17	Friday
May	07-06-17	Thursday
June	08-04-17	Friday
July	09-06-17	Wednesday
August	10-05-17	Thursday
September	11-03-17	Friday
October	12-05-17	Tuesday

# U.S. Census Bureau News

U.S. Department of Commerce • Washington, D.C. 20230

---

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**  
**8:30 A.M. EDT TUESDAY, APRIL 4, 2017**

For information contact:

**Economic Indicators Division**

*Matthew Przybocki* (301) 763-3148

*Mala Kline* (301) 763-2311

**FT-900 SUPPLEMENT**  
**February 2017**

# **Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: February 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	February	Year-to-Date	February	Year-to-Date	Totals		Calculated Duty	
					February	Year-to-Date	February	Year-to-Date
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>-49,196.2</b>	<b>-114,678.6</b>	<b>119,339.7</b>	<b>237,343.4</b>	<b>168,536.0</b>	<b>352,021.9</b>	<b>2,452.3</b>	<b>5,306.9</b>
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	1,170.6	2,736.5	6,342.7	13,476.5	5,172.1	10,740.0	6.1	12.1
(Domestic)								
Agricultural Products, Total	2,337.4	5,361.4	5,735.9	12,337.7	3,398.5	6,976.2	5.2	10.0
Livestock And Livestock Products	-376.0	-739.3	115.3	245.7	491.3	985.0	0.2	0.5
Forestry Products, Nspf	22.8	3.9	208.9	404.6	186.0	400.6	0.1	0.5
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-813.7	-1,889.5	282.6	488.6	1,096.2	2,378.1	0.6	1.2
Mining, Total	-4,829.1	-10,372.2	4,740.0	9,035.9	9,569.1	19,408.1	9.3	19.1
(Domestic)								
Oil And Gas	-5,627.4	-11,886.2	3,517.7	6,620.2	9,145.0	18,506.4	9.1	18.8
Minerals And Ores	798.3	1,514.0	1,222.4	2,415.7	424.1	901.7	0.1	0.3
Manufacturing, Total	-62,023.2	-138,390.2	83,807.7	166,892.9	145,830.9	305,283.1	2,427.0	5,259.5
(Domestic)								
Food And Kindred Products	403.5	535.9	4,760.4	9,775.2	4,356.8	9,239.2	54.3	126.3
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,020.0	-2,218.3	572.9	1,064.5	1,592.9	3,282.8	6.8	14.4
Textile And Fabrics	79.9	28.0	678.5	1,313.9	598.6	1,285.9	26.6	59.2
Textile Mill Products	-1,409.7	-3,017.9	205.6	416.2	1,615.3	3,434.0	99.6	214.5
Apparel And Accessories	-6,161.6	-13,202.4	216.3	426.4	6,377.9	13,628.7	865.9	1,903.6
Leather And Allied Products	-2,723.8	-5,985.7	230.1	461.1	2,953.9	6,446.7	311.0	687.1
Wood Products	-940.6	-2,042.3	542.9	1,138.3	1,483.5	3,180.6	15.6	34.8
Paper Products	344.9	672.4	1,780.2	3,676.3	1,435.3	3,003.9	3.3	7.1
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-10.6	-58.0	364.8	736.4	375.4	794.4	0.1	0.1
Petroleum And Coal Products	1,420.6	2,379.0	6,266.0	12,661.6	4,845.4	10,282.6	11.7	22.8
Chemicals	-2,584.0	-6,075.6	14,883.4	29,301.1	17,467.4	35,376.8	136.5	271.1
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-1,395.5	-3,312.3	2,349.1	4,621.1	3,744.6	7,933.4	92.5	199.9
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-846.5	-1,783.1	830.3	1,667.4	1,676.8	3,450.5	53.8	111.5
Primary Metal Products	-2,621.5	-4,749.3	4,164.3	8,794.9	6,785.8	13,544.3	23.4	48.3
Fabricated Metal Products	-1,947.0	-4,580.2	3,161.8	6,090.6	5,108.8	10,670.8	110.8	233.0
Machinery, Except Electrical	-3,682.4	-7,848.1	8,472.9	17,080.5	12,155.3	24,928.6	86.5	180.2
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-16,595.2	-37,765.7	8,565.3	17,120.3	25,160.5	54,886.1	49.7	106.9
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-4,329.8	-9,344.2	3,421.9	6,819.6	7,751.8	16,163.8	130.1	278.9
Transportation Equipment (1)	-10,511.3	-22,665.4	18,440.1	36,152.6	28,951.3	58,818.0	256.4	553.0
Furniture and Fixtures	-2,716.8	-6,112.8	333.8	677.3	3,050.6	6,790.1	5.7	12.6
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-4,775.7	-11,244.4	3,567.0	6,897.4	8,342.7	18,141.8	86.9	194.4
Special Classification Provisions	-2,167.4	-5,464.0	5,796.4	11,126.7	7,963.8	16,590.7	9.9	16.2
(Domestic)								
Scrap & Waste	884.5	1,848.7	1,345.2	2,744.5	460.7	895.8	(-)	0.1
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	241.2	86.7	963.2	1,865.2	722.0	1,778.5	1.5	3.3
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-5,205.7	-10,604.8	1.7	5.1	5,207.4	10,610.0	(-)	(-)
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	1,912.6	3,205.4	3,486.3	6,511.9	1,573.7	3,306.5	8.3	12.8
Re-exports	18,652.9	36,518.8	18,652.9	36,518.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	86.7	(X)	86.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevent the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see [www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/](http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/).



## Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.  
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)						
	February	Year-to-Date		February	Year-to-Date		February	Year-to-Date	February	Year-to-Date
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent				
U.S. Total	83,807.7	166,892.9	100.0	14,831.6	29,574.1	100.0	18,652.9	36,518.8	119,339.7	237,343.4
Foreign Trade Zone	2,313.3	4,352.0	2.6	1.9	2.4	(-)	219.9	440.6	2,535.1	4,794.9
Alabama	1,466.6	2,847.2	1.7	180.1	398.0	1.3	41.3	84.1	1,687.9	3,329.2
Alaska	21.5	58.7	(-)	189.7	231.6	0.8	2.2	3.8	213.4	294.2
Arizona	966.2	1,989.6	1.2	199.6	361.0	1.2	541.8	982.8	1,707.6	3,333.4
Arkansas	307.5	588.8	0.4	43.3	98.7	0.3	185.5	294.2	536.2	981.7
California	8,906.4	17,544.6	10.5	1,572.4	3,164.5	10.7	2,979.4	6,021.9	13,458.1	26,731.0
Colorado	512.3	1,050.0	0.6	29.0	57.8	0.2	63.7	130.5	605.1	1,238.3
Connecticut	787.5	1,582.7	0.9	79.2	163.7	0.6	99.0	200.1	965.8	1,946.5
Delaware	288.0	509.1	0.3	5.0	10.1	(-)	48.2	96.6	341.2	615.8
Florida	3,123.2	6,071.1	3.6	292.0	560.9	1.9	810.9	1,627.9	4,226.1	8,259.9
Georgia	2,063.6	4,247.9	2.5	285.8	550.8	1.9	369.6	736.5	2,718.9	5,535.3
Hawaii	37.0	95.9	0.1	14.9	22.9	0.1	2.5	4.5	54.3	123.3
Idaho	184.4	393.0	0.2	42.6	88.2	0.3	74.0	147.7	301.0	629.0
Illinois	3,640.0	7,287.1	4.4	325.9	894.8	3.0	938.6	1,834.1	4,904.4	10,016.0
Indiana	2,617.3	5,048.1	3.0	107.9	216.2	0.7	311.9	575.6	3,037.1	5,839.9
Iowa	817.3	1,644.1	1.0	137.5	290.7	1.0	35.2	67.1	990.0	2,001.9
Kansas	712.9	1,275.8	0.8	191.0	342.1	1.2	48.8	89.3	952.6	1,707.2
Kentucky	1,724.5	3,406.3	2.0	18.7	48.6	0.2	417.9	880.5	2,161.2	4,335.4
Louisiana	2,382.1	4,751.4	2.8	2,079.0	4,603.5	15.6	69.2	115.0	4,530.3	9,469.9
Maine	124.8	257.0	0.2	65.1	109.4	0.4	10.2	19.9	200.2	386.4
Maryland	430.9	866.4	0.5	89.2	199.7	0.7	105.1	215.8	625.2	1,281.9
Massachusetts	1,508.0	3,060.0	1.8	110.2	285.3	1.0	276.4	558.9	1,894.6	3,904.2
Michigan	3,924.6	7,677.0	4.6	291.8	596.6	2.0	520.2	1,006.8	4,736.6	9,280.4
Minnesota	1,298.4	2,595.7	1.6	78.1	140.1	0.5	138.2	273.7	1,514.6	3,009.6
Mississippi	596.4	1,290.1	0.8	111.7	191.3	0.6	146.5	289.4	854.6	1,770.8
Missouri	895.1	2,014.6	1.2	63.5	131.3	0.4	68.3	137.5	1,026.8	2,283.4
Montana	54.6	110.5	0.1	38.1	75.8	0.3	22.7	32.8	115.4	219.1
Nebraska	432.0	853.2	0.5	96.7	157.1	0.5	21.4	39.6	550.0	1,049.9
Nevada	667.9	1,381.1	0.8	38.8	62.9	0.2	132.1	265.1	838.8	1,709.1
New Hampshire	356.4	683.8	0.4	14.5	31.0	0.1	49.5	89.9	420.4	804.7
New Jersey	1,817.6	3,512.3	2.1	273.9	519.8	1.8	559.6	1,141.1	2,651.1	5,173.2
New Mexico	190.0	314.4	0.2	9.6	17.2	0.1	77.5	171.6	277.0	503.2
New York	2,725.6	5,613.9	3.4	864.3	1,392.0	4.7	2,807.5	4,833.8	6,397.4	11,839.7
North Carolina	2,116.4	4,001.2	2.4	155.8	269.3	0.9	210.2	401.8	2,482.4	4,672.3
North Dakota	147.1	299.5	0.2	245.1	465.6	1.6	6.3	10.7	398.5	775.9
Ohio	3,115.3	6,226.5	3.7	274.1	678.6	2.3	412.4	818.0	3,801.8	7,723.1
Oklahoma	305.1	591.0	0.4	30.0	67.5	0.2	52.3	138.6	387.5	797.1
Oregon	1,557.0	2,968.7	1.8	139.7	303.4	1.0	155.1	311.7	1,851.7	3,583.9
Pennsylvania	2,171.9	4,446.5	2.7	314.4	608.8	2.1	360.3	771.1	2,846.6	5,826.4
Rhode Island	113.6	231.0	0.1	34.8	70.4	0.2	28.3	47.4	176.7	348.9
South Carolina	2,474.2	4,516.9	2.7	53.8	103.1	0.3	107.0	223.3	2,634.9	4,843.3
South Dakota	91.6	175.5	0.1	4.7	14.8	0.1	1.3	3.3	97.7	193.6
Tennessee	1,929.8	3,739.1	2.2	114.3	228.3	0.8	596.0	1,230.5	2,640.1	5,197.9
Texas	13,224.5	27,047.8	16.2	3,171.6	6,166.9	20.9	3,951.4	7,991.6	20,347.5	41,206.4
Utah	667.8	1,686.8	1.0	61.4	96.6	0.3	34.5	66.0	763.6	1,849.3
Vermont	157.5	313.6	0.2	5.7	12.9	(-)	57.4	118.1	220.6	444.6
Virginia	927.1	1,839.6	1.1	216.5	473.6	1.6	108.9	253.1	1,252.5	2,566.3
Washington	3,821.7	7,629.3	4.6	1,177.0	2,421.6	8.2	236.6	465.7	5,235.4	10,516.7
West Virginia	286.3	583.4	0.3	260.3	503.4	1.7	17.8	41.0	564.4	1,127.8
Wisconsin	1,526.3	2,952.6	1.8	113.2	207.9	0.7	134.5	261.1	1,774.0	3,421.5
Wyoming	79.0	186.9	0.1	3.5	8.1	(-)	0.9	4.8	83.4	199.8
Dist of Columbia	77.2	124.8	0.1	10.0	19.3	0.1	12.2	13.0	99.4	157.0
Puerto Rico	1,885.9	3,590.9	2.2	10.1	23.3	0.1	157.7	289.0	2,053.7	3,903.2
US Virgin Islands	26.8	72.3	(-)	0.1	0.5	(-)	36.8	89.4	63.7	162.1
Other	1,525.1	3,047.5	1.8	496.6	816.6	2.8	0.4	1.2	4,069.7	8,136.3
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,047.6	4,065.1
Unreported (2)	1,525.1	3,047.5	1.8	496.6	816.6	2.8	0.4	1.2	2,022.2	4,071.2
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	86.7

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

**Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings,  
Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories.  
Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.  
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			February	Year-to-Date	
	February	Total	Percent	February	Total	Percent		Total	Percent
<b>U.S. Total</b>	<b>144,326.5</b>	<b>302,948.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>23,649.3</b>	<b>49,466.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>169,286.2</b>	<b>355,149.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Foreign Trade Zone	11,285.4	24,249.9	8.0	5,603.8	11,866.4	24.0	16,889.1	36,116.3	10.2
Alabama	1,594.1	3,184.6	1.1	199.4	499.2	1.0	1,793.6	3,683.8	1.0
Alaska	133.3	199.4	0.1	22.1	35.8	0.1	155.3	235.2	0.1
Arizona	1,168.5	2,667.9	0.9	395.6	824.0	1.7	1,564.1	3,491.8	1.0
Arkansas	654.5	1,299.3	0.4	15.2	27.6	0.1	669.8	1,326.9	0.4
California	26,336.7	57,727.3	19.1	3,347.0	6,844.9	13.8	29,683.7	64,572.1	18.2
Colorado	709.0	1,504.5	0.5	190.0	438.0	0.9	899.1	1,942.5	0.5
Connecticut	1,135.5	2,347.6	0.8	251.8	468.0	0.9	1,387.4	2,815.6	0.8
Delaware	453.0	796.9	0.3	265.2	536.0	1.1	718.2	1,332.8	0.4
Florida	4,550.5	9,353.8	3.1	1,213.0	2,566.9	5.2	5,763.5	11,920.7	3.4
Georgia	6,090.0	12,995.7	4.3	272.2	524.5	1.1	6,362.2	13,520.2	3.8
Hawaii	108.7	239.1	0.1	215.4	318.8	0.6	324.1	557.9	0.2
Idaho	348.5	679.9	0.2	32.0	62.2	0.1	380.5	742.1	0.2
Illinois	7,183.2	15,232.7	5.0	2,071.4	4,288.0	8.7	9,254.6	19,520.7	5.5
Indiana	3,658.4	7,700.7	2.5	297.4	528.8	1.1	3,955.8	8,229.5	2.3
Iowa	619.7	1,271.4	0.4	70.1	161.2	0.3	689.8	1,432.6	0.4
Kansas	664.0	1,396.2	0.5	109.4	223.5	0.5	773.4	1,619.7	0.5
Kentucky	3,240.8	6,396.4	2.1	165.1	364.9	0.7	3,405.9	6,761.3	1.9
Louisiana	1,410.7	3,223.1	1.1	1,650.4	3,601.4	7.3	3,061.2	6,824.6	1.9
Maine	158.8	340.7	0.1	75.0	156.9	0.3	233.8	497.6	0.1
Maryland	2,157.9	4,520.3	1.5	139.0	285.2	0.6	2,297.0	4,805.5	1.4
Massachusetts	2,115.7	4,410.6	1.5	351.5	837.6	1.7	2,467.2	5,248.3	1.5
Michigan	10,378.8	20,645.8	6.8	646.0	1,354.8	2.7	11,024.8	22,000.6	6.2
Minnesota	1,513.0	3,189.9	1.1	876.7	1,449.9	2.9	2,389.8	4,639.9	1.3
Mississippi	838.8	1,760.4	0.6	257.3	470.2	1.0	1,096.1	2,230.6	0.6
Missouri	1,329.7	2,709.3	0.9	104.0	239.0	0.5	1,433.7	2,948.3	0.8
Montana	54.5	108.4	(-)	299.3	603.9	1.2	353.9	712.3	0.2
Nebraska	303.3	604.1	0.2	25.3	45.6	0.1	328.5	649.7	0.2
Nevada	686.9	1,448.4	0.5	62.1	85.2	0.2	749.0	1,533.6	0.4
New Hampshire	801.7	1,722.0	0.6	33.5	69.3	0.1	835.2	1,791.3	0.5
New Jersey	7,582.0	15,515.6	5.1	854.3	1,983.2	4.0	8,436.2	17,498.9	4.9
New Mexico	152.9	294.4	0.1	15.7	39.3	0.1	168.6	333.8	0.1
New York	7,495.9	16,006.2	5.3	1,493.0	3,324.5	6.7	8,988.9	19,330.7	5.4
North Carolina	3,362.4	6,761.0	2.2	170.3	374.4	0.8	3,532.7	7,135.3	2.0
North Dakota	118.2	235.8	0.1	62.8	115.0	0.2	181.0	350.8	0.1
Ohio	5,014.9	10,140.7	3.3	451.2	869.0	1.8	5,466.2	11,009.7	3.1
Oklahoma	425.3	954.5	0.3	220.6	431.0	0.9	645.9	1,385.5	0.4
Oregon	1,271.6	2,981.6	1.0	94.3	263.0	0.5	1,365.8	3,244.7	0.9
Pennsylvania	5,136.6	10,977.3	3.6	952.7	2,152.1	4.4	6,089.3	13,129.4	3.7
Rhode Island	494.2	1,089.2	0.4	22.1	45.1	0.1	516.3	1,134.3	0.3
South Carolina	2,747.2	5,506.4	1.8	105.6	244.4	0.5	2,852.8	5,750.8	1.6
South Dakota	62.7	138.3	(-)	8.6	16.9	(-)	71.3	155.2	(-)
Tennessee	5,415.7	11,464.8	3.8	194.4	508.7	1.0	5,610.1	11,973.5	3.4
Texas	15,303.3	31,779.0	10.5	3,924.6	8,121.0	16.4	19,227.9	39,900.0	11.2
Utah	940.8	1,917.7	0.6	77.7	136.2	0.3	1,018.5	2,054.0	0.6
Vermont	280.9	515.6	0.2	76.0	161.0	0.3	356.9	676.5	0.2
Virginia	1,946.1	3,957.9	1.3	178.8	381.1	0.8	2,125.0	4,338.9	1.2
Washington	2,488.2	5,503.9	1.8	852.5	1,881.5	3.8	3,340.7	7,385.4	2.1
West Virginia	236.0	473.3	0.2	10.9	18.6	(-)	246.9	491.9	0.1
Wisconsin	1,921.5	3,867.1	1.3	91.0	193.2	0.4	2,012.5	4,060.3	1.1
Wyoming	27.4	62.2	(-)	35.0	75.4	0.2	62.4	137.6	(-)
Dist of Columbia	18.7	45.7	(-)	3.8	19.3	(-)	22.5	65.0	(-)
Puerto Rico	1,213.0	2,499.0	0.8	80.2	169.6	0.3	1,293.2	2,668.7	0.8
US Virgin Islands	109.0	267.4	0.1	3.8	6.0	(-)	112.8	273.4	0.1
Other	163.4	317.4	0.1	16.7	25.6	0.1	1,490.5	3,055.1	0.9
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,310.4	2,712.0	0.8
Unreported	163.4	317.4	0.1	16.7	25.6	0.1	180.1	343.1	0.1
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	22.8	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

### Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
	Seasonally Adjusted				
2016					
Jan.- Dec.	-734,331.4	-796,744.5	1,454,606.9	2,188,938.3	2,251,351.4
Jan.- Feb.	-127,290.7	-138,162.9	235,377.1	362,667.8	373,540.0
January	-62,947.7	-68,296.3	116,482.9	179,430.6	184,779.2
February	-64,343.0	-69,866.6	118,894.1	183,237.2	188,760.7
March	-56,331.6	-61,280.1	116,595.9	172,927.5	177,876.0
April	-57,777.9	-62,873.0	119,246.6	177,024.5	182,119.6
May	-61,380.3	-66,426.6	118,928.3	180,308.6	185,355.0
June	-64,657.7	-69,706.4	119,825.3	184,483.0	189,531.7
July	-59,111.6	-64,170.1	123,513.0	182,624.6	187,683.0
August	-59,371.4	-64,525.5	124,470.8	183,842.2	188,996.3
September	-56,335.6	-61,406.4	125,832.2	182,167.8	187,238.5
October	-62,117.0	-67,337.1	122,595.6	184,712.6	189,932.7
November	-65,592.9	-70,936.7	121,648.1	187,241.0	192,584.8
December	-64,364.7	-69,919.7	126,574.1	190,938.8	196,493.8
2017					
Jan.- Feb.	-132,518.2	-143,761.9	254,949.1	387,467.3	398,711.0
January (R)	-68,590.0	-74,297.7	127,217.6	195,807.6	201,515.3
February	-63,928.1	-69,464.2	127,731.5	191,659.6	197,195.7
March					
April					
May					
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					
	Not Seasonally Adjusted				
2016					
Jan.- Dec.	-734,331.4	-796,744.5	1,454,606.9	2,188,938.3	2,251,351.4
Jan.- Feb.	-111,940.1	-122,136.1	222,114.1	334,054.3	344,250.2
January	-57,599.5	-62,695.9	108,273.1	165,872.6	170,968.9
February	-54,340.7	-59,440.2	113,841.0	168,181.7	173,281.3
March	-53,277.6	-58,338.3	125,445.4	178,723.0	183,783.6
April	-55,359.5	-60,420.3	118,942.7	174,302.2	179,363.0
May	-63,920.6	-69,107.4	119,662.7	183,583.2	188,770.1
June	-63,593.6	-68,782.0	125,207.7	188,801.3	193,989.7
July	-65,767.0	-70,882.0	116,217.7	181,984.7	187,099.7
August	-71,178.4	-76,653.5	122,933.1	194,111.5	199,586.5
September	-60,813.9	-65,959.3	125,141.6	185,955.5	191,100.9
October	-63,366.6	-68,726.3	128,722.4	192,088.9	197,448.6
November	-67,788.6	-73,123.9	123,556.6	191,345.2	196,680.5
December	-57,325.4	-62,615.4	126,663.1	183,988.5	189,278.6
2017					
Jan.- Feb.	-117,806.3	-128,301.7	237,343.4	355,149.7	365,645.1
January (R)	-67,859.9	-73,428.1	118,003.6	185,863.5	191,431.7
February	-49,946.4	-54,873.6	119,339.7	169,286.2	174,213.4
March					
April					
May					
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					

# **Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-49,946.4</b>	<b>-117,806.3</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>119,339.7</b>	<b>237,343.4</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>169,286.2</b>	<b>355,149.7</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>174,213.4</b>	<b>365,645.1</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	73.9	98.9	201	76.3	102.5	89	2.3	3.7	154	2.4	3.7	154
Albania	1.8	2.4	140	3.9	7.0	166	2.1	4.6	152	2.4	5.0	152
Algeria	-256.2	-703.1	26	91.9	142.5	80	348.1	845.6	43	366.0	887.3	43
Andorra	-0.3	-0.8	97	0.6	1.1	200	1.0	1.9	166	1.0	1.9	166
Angola	-73.7	-231.8	40	28.8	56.6	102	102.5	288.4	66	106.7	301.0	66
Anguilla	2.5	5.1	149	2.9	5.9	174	0.4	0.9	178	0.5	0.9	178
Antigua and Barbuda	26.5	68.8	191	27.0	72.1	97	0.5	3.3	155	0.5	3.3	156
Argentina	308.8	675.1	225	626.0	1,264.6	33	317.2	589.5	55	333.1	618.5	55
Armenia	2.2	3.1	142	6.3	9.9	152	4.1	6.8	142	4.4	7.2	142
Aruba	116.9	194.1	212	117.9	199.6	74	1.0	5.5	146	1.0	5.8	147
Australia*	1,209.4	1,982.6	228	1,870.7	3,508.6	16	661.3	1,526.0	33	678.7	1,563.6	33
Austria	87.9	131.1	208	952.5	1,806.3	26	864.6	1,675.2	29	885.2	1,714.8	29
Azerbaijan	15.1	-6.6	81	15.9	33.4	118	0.8	40.1	104	0.8	40.7	104
Bahamas	159.1	326.9	219	188.7	385.0	55	29.6	58.1	92	30.3	59.6	92
Bahrain*	-20.0	-30.4	63	59.5	118.7	85	79.4	149.1	76	83.1	156.1	76
Bangladesh	-395.0	-800.4	24	99.3	231.5	67	494.3	1,031.9	40	512.1	1,067.3	40
Barbados	34.5	75.6	193	40.8	85.9	93	6.3	10.3	132	6.4	10.6	133
Belarus	-23.1	-35.2	58	4.5	7.2	164	27.6	42.4	100	30.0	45.8	99
Belgium	1,137.5	2,391.9	231	2,408.7	4,735.2	12	1,271.2	2,343.3	24	1,299.7	2,401.2	24
Belize	15.3	26.1	175	18.0	32.3	120	2.7	6.2	145	2.9	6.5	146
Benin	12.1	28.0	176	13.7	30.3	121	1.6	2.3	163	1.6	2.3	163
Bermuda	39.4	129.7	207	40.6	132.2	81	1.2	2.5	162	1.3	2.6	162
Bhutan	0.2	0.3	123	0.2	0.4	209	(-)	(-)	221	(-)	(-)	221
Bolivia	4.8	23.9	172	42.7	91.5	91	37.9	67.7	89	38.3	68.6	89
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-5.2	-9.8	74	1.9	3.9	179	7.1	13.7	124	7.4	14.2	124
Botswana	-16.2	-113.4	46	1.6	4.7	177	17.9	118.1	80	18.7	120.2	80
Brazil	642.0	1,148.7	227	2,647.8	5,384.3	10	2,005.7	4,235.6	17	2,079.8	4,401.2	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	-5.2	-4.7	84	3.0	3.6	180	8.2	8.2	136	8.2	8.2	137
British Virgin Islands	34.5	54.9	187	34.7	55.6	104	0.2	0.7	184	0.2	0.8	184
Brunei	4.9	9.1	158	6.6	11.8	144	1.7	2.7	158	1.7	2.7	161
Bulgaria	-22.8	-59.9	54	17.9	32.9	119	40.7	92.8	85	42.3	96.5	85
Burkina Faso	2.3	8.1	155	2.7	8.9	159	0.4	0.8	180	0.4	0.8	182
Burma	-6.4	-13.4	70	18.1	36.0	115	24.5	49.4	95	25.1	50.7	95
Burundi	-0.7	-1.4	92	0.2	0.2	213	0.9	1.6	167	0.9	1.7	167
Cabo Verde	1.3	1.2	131	1.4	1.6	192	0.1	0.4	194	0.1	0.4	193
Cambodia	-208.2	-435.9	27	28.0	56.0	103	236.2	491.9	60	244.3	508.8	59
Cameroon	-0.8	-11.9	71	7.4	15.3	138	8.3	27.2	112	8.7	28.6	112
Canada**	-2,113.0	-5,526.7	7	21,152.3	42,020.9	1	23,265.3	47,547.6	2	23,830.1	48,751.7	2
Cayman Islands	47.4	104.5	203	48.2	107.2	88	0.8	2.7	159	0.8	2.7	158
Central African Republic	0.7	1.8	136	0.9	2.0	188	0.2	0.3	201	0.2	0.3	201
Chad	-26.2	-73.9	52	1.5	2.2	186	27.7	76.1	87	29.6	80.4	87
Chile*	-13.3	213.5	214	917.8	2,207.1	21	931.1	1,993.6	27	1,021.0	2,172.9	27
China	-22,965.5	-54,269.9	1	9,797.8	19,869.8	3	32,763.4	74,139.7	1	34,174.7	77,295.2	1
Christmas Island	(-)	-0.3	103	(-)	0.1	221	(-)	0.3	197	(-)	0.3	197
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	-0.4	100	(-)	0.1	222	0.1	0.4	192	0.1	0.4	192
Colombia*	-223.1	-28.6	64	987.4	2,217.1	20	1,210.5	2,245.7	25	1,267.0	2,354.3	25
Comoros	-0.2	(-)	107	(-)	0.2	212	0.2	0.3	200	0.2	0.3	200
Congo (Brazzaville)	5.1	12.1	166	7.0	15.3	137	1.9	3.2	156	2.0	3.4	155
Congo (Kinshasa)	1.0	-3.1	86	2.5	10.4	148	1.5	13.5	125	1.5	13.8	126
Cook Islands	0.3	0.7	126	0.5	0.8	202	0.1	0.1	206	0.1	0.1	206
Costa Rica**	119.4	360.5	220	469.3	1,019.9	37	349.9	659.4	49	372.7	701.8	50
Cote d'Ivoire	-143.6	-264.1	39	33.7	54.1	107	177.3	318.2	64	182.1	326.6	64
Croatia	8.4	4.6	148	47.1	80.2	94	38.7	75.5	88	39.9	77.7	88
Cuba	19.0	35.6	182	19.0	35.6	117	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	67.3	87.9	197	91.2	130.2	82	23.9	42.3	101	23.9	42.6	103
Cyprus	-2.3	-2.1	89	6.7	11.4	146	9.0	13.5	127	9.1	13.7	127
Czech Republic	-160.9	-321.8	34	172.9	335.9	57	333.8	657.8	50	344.1	678.5	51
Denmark	-449.9	-918.3	23	165.2	331.6	58	615.1	1,249.9	36	628.0	1,272.5	36
Djibouti	8.6	21.1	171	12.4	26.5	124	3.7	5.3	147	3.8	5.4	148
Dominica	5.4	9.2	159	5.4	9.3	156	(-)	0.1	205	(-)	0.1	204
Dominican Republic**	269.2	609.3	224	651.6	1,265.0	32	382.3	655.7	51	391.6	672.3	52
Ecuador	-98.9	-316.8	35	362.6	725.1	44	461.4	1,042.0	39	494.0	1,113.7	38
Egypt	180.3	374.4	221	313.1	644.6	45	132.8	270.2	68	138.4	284.6	67
El Salvador**	31.2	120.7	205	229.5	485.7	51	198.4	365.0	62	204.4	376.3	62
Equatorial Guinea	-5.0	-28.1	65	6.2	12.9	141	11.2	41.0	103	12.4	45.5	100
Eritrea	(-)	0.2	121	(-)	0.3	211	(-)	0.1	204	(-)	0.1	205

# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-24.7	-70.0	53	22.2	38.8	111	46.9	108.8	83	48.2	113.8	83
Ethiopia	-5.5	-5.6	83	13.1	25.5	125	18.6	31.1	110	19.4	32.6	109
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	0.2	0.2	122	0.2	0.2	215	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Faroe Islands	-8.0	-18.9	67	0.3	0.4	208	8.2	19.3	116	10.4	24.2	114
Fiji	-12.4	-23.5	66	2.9	6.5	171	15.4	29.9	111	19.4	38.4	107
Finland	-249.8	-422.8	28	108.1	263.4	63	357.9	686.3	48	369.4	709.6	49
France	-1,121.2	-2,447.7	13	2,503.4	4,939.8	11	3,624.6	7,387.5	9	3,689.2	7,544.3	9
French Guiana	1.7	6.7	153	1.7	6.7	167	(-)	(-)	217	(-)	(-)	217
French Polynesia	-4.2	1.0	127	8.4	15.8	135	12.6	14.7	121	12.7	15.0	122
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.7	1.6	134	0.7	1.6	195	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225
Gabon	1.9	-3.0	87	2.8	9.7	153	0.9	12.7	128	1.0	13.4	128
Gambia	2.4	4.2	146	2.4	4.4	178	(-)	0.2	203	(-)	0.2	203
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	(-)	117	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Georgia	7.3	25.5	174	19.4	39.5	110	12.1	14.0	123	12.5	14.6	123
Germany	-4,435.5	-9,318.3	4	4,232.7	8,131.4	5	8,668.1	17,449.7	5	8,840.4	17,789.2	5
Ghana	65.4	33.2	180	112.8	157.6	78	47.4	124.4	79	49.1	129.2	79
Gibraltar	116.8	201.2	213	116.9	201.3	73	(-)	0.1	211	(-)	0.1	210
Greece	-59.8	3.6	144	40.5	192.3	75	100.4	188.7	71	109.6	206.7	70
Greenland	0.7	0.6	125	1.3	1.3	197	0.5	0.7	185	0.5	0.7	186
Grenada	5.1	10.5	162	5.7	11.7	145	0.6	1.2	171	0.7	1.4	169
Guadeloupe	5.2	28.2	177	5.5	28.6	123	0.2	0.4	196	0.3	0.4	195
Guatemala*	206.3	458.9	223	532.6	1,103.1	35	326.3	644.2	52	364.4	721.7	47
Guinea	4.0	9.6	160	4.5	10.4	151	0.5	0.8	181	0.5	0.8	180
Guinea-Bissau	1.7	1.8	135	1.7	1.8	191	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	(-)	224
Guyana	3.0	8.9	157	29.4	55.6	105	26.4	46.7	97	26.9	47.8	98
Haiti	30.1	89.2	198	103.8	221.7	71	73.7	132.5	78	75.2	135.1	78
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	-0.3	102	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	0.3	199	(-)	0.3	199
Honduras**	33.4	76.5	194	427.0	782.2	40	393.6	705.8	46	420.5	755.4	46
Hong Kong	3,626.5	6,732.9	233	4,067.0	7,778.1	7	440.5	1,045.2	38	451.0	1,068.0	39
Hungary	-158.5	-381.5	32	171.7	318.4	59	330.3	699.8	47	336.8	712.5	48
Iceland	-5.0	-14.7	69	22.4	37.8	113	27.5	52.5	94	29.4	56.1	94
India	-1,536.5	-3,625.5	10	1,937.8	3,640.8	15	3,474.3	7,266.2	10	3,611.3	7,539.6	10
Indonesia	-1,052.3	-2,216.8	14	516.6	1,059.6	36	1,568.8	3,276.4	20	1,639.4	3,426.3	20
Iran	-0.5	-1.3	94	7.3	12.2	142	7.9	13.5	126	8.1	13.8	125
Iraq	-573.9	-1,300.2	21	82.2	246.4	65	656.1	1,546.6	32	687.3	1,624.1	31
Ireland	-3,691.1	-6,947.7	5	728.6	1,478.4	28	4,419.7	8,426.1	7	4,437.0	8,458.6	7
Israel*	-497.2	-1,740.0	18	1,009.7	1,988.1	24	1,506.9	3,728.1	19	1,537.2	3,798.4	19
Italy	-1,789.6	-4,016.3	8	1,618.7	3,037.4	19	3,408.3	7,053.7	12	3,500.5	7,272.8	12
Jamaica	126.7	269.5	217	149.3	310.6	60	22.6	41.0	102	24.1	43.1	102
Japan	-4,671.6	-10,144.5	2	5,200.6	10,231.4	4	9,872.2	20,375.8	4	10,136.3	20,885.8	4
Jordan*	-23.5	137.7	209	111.1	409.7	54	134.6	272.0	67	137.7	278.4	68
Kazakhstan	-72.0	-100.5	48	38.3	86.5	92	110.3	187.0	72	115.0	196.2	71
Kenya	23.6	34.4	181	62.6	126.6	83	38.9	92.1	86	40.3	94.9	86
Kiribati	-0.3	-0.4	99	(-)	0.4	206	0.3	0.8	179	0.4	0.9	179
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	113	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,298.2	-3,884.1	9	3,572.1	6,940.2	8	4,870.3	10,824.3	6	5,014.3	11,134.4	6
Kosovo	0.3	2.1	139	0.6	2.4	185	0.2	0.3	198	0.2	0.3	198
Kuwait	49.7	248.7	216	432.3	832.5	39	382.6	583.8	56	398.5	612.4	56
Kyrgyzstan	4.1	6.4	151	4.2	6.5	170	0.1	0.1	207	0.1	0.1	207
Laos	-1.0	-10.9	72	5.0	6.7	168	6.0	17.6	118	6.2	17.9	118
Latvia	4.4	-7.4	76	26.2	38.6	112	21.8	46.0	98	22.7	48.3	97
Lebanon	99.3	165.8	210	107.1	181.8	76	7.8	16.0	120	8.0	16.5	120
Lesotho	-20.3	-36.7	56	0.1	0.1	219	20.4	36.8	107	21.0	38.0	108
Liberia	20.8	29.1	179	25.0	36.4	114	4.2	7.3	141	4.4	7.7	140
Libya	-18.6	-111.9	47	10.9	23.0	130	29.6	134.9	77	32.4	147.3	77
Liechtenstein	-16.9	-36.3	57	5.4	8.0	162	22.3	44.3	99	22.6	44.8	101
Lithuania	-118.5	-186.8	42	37.8	75.5	95	156.3	262.4	69	163.1	275.5	69
Luxembourg	52.3	102.7	202	85.3	166.2	77	33.1	63.5	90	34.3	66.4	90
Macau	30.0	59.1	188	35.5	71.6	98	5.5	12.5	129	5.7	13.0	129
Macedonia	-22.8	-31.0	61	3.6	8.4	161	26.4	39.5	105	26.9	40.2	105
Madagascar	-48.7	-96.5	49	5.3	10.4	150	53.9	106.9	84	54.6	108.5	84
Malawi	-1.8	-6.7	79	1.4	1.9	190	3.1	8.7	134	3.3	9.0	134

# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-1,689.7	-3,455.4	11	1,008.8	2,126.2	22	2,698.5	5,581.6	14	2,748.6	5,686.8	14
Maldives	1.8	1.9	137	4.0	6.5	169	2.2	4.6	151	3.3	7.2	143
Mali	4.4	10.0	161	4.4	10.4	149	0.1	0.4	191	0.1	0.5	191
Malta	72.5	83.1	195	86.3	114.8	86	13.8	31.7	109	14.2	32.3	110
Marshall Islands	186.1	223.4	215	187.3	226.3	69	1.2	2.8	157	1.4	3.2	157
Martinique	12.0	28.3	178	12.3	28.8	122	0.3	0.5	188	0.3	0.5	190
Mauritania	8.1	19.2	170	8.2	19.6	131	0.1	0.4	193	0.1	0.4	194
Mauritius	-15.3	-32.4	60	3.9	6.3	172	19.2	38.7	106	19.8	39.9	106
Mayotte	(-)	(-)	116	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
Mexico**	-5,762.8	-9,710.6	3	18,146.9	37,680.7	2	23,909.7	47,391.3	3	24,138.1	47,850.0	3
Micronesia	3.0	5.6	150	3.0	5.7	175	(-)	0.1	215	(-)	0.1	215
Moldova	-1.9	-2.8	88	0.7	2.1	187	2.5	5.0	150	2.7	5.3	150
Monaco	5.4	10.6	163	8.0	15.6	136	2.7	5.0	149	2.7	5.1	151
Mongolia	5.9	8.7	156	6.2	9.6	154	0.2	0.9	177	0.2	0.9	177
Montenegro	0.2	0.4	124	0.3	0.5	204	(-)	0.1	208	(-)	0.1	209
Montserrat	0.6	1.5	133	0.6	1.6	194	(-)	0.1	210	(-)	0.1	211
Morocco*	136.7	184.1	211	198.4	346.0	56	61.7	161.8	74	65.7	171.2	74
Mozambique	11.6	-1.3	93	15.8	25.2	128	4.2	26.5	113	4.4	27.0	113
Namibia	-10.6	-18.4	68	6.9	13.3	139	17.5	31.7	108	17.6	32.0	111
Nauru	-0.1	-0.1	105	(-)	(-)	227	0.1	0.1	212	0.1	0.1	212
Nepal	-2.2	-7.5	75	4.7	7.1	165	6.9	14.6	122	7.4	15.5	121
Netherlands	2,093.7	3,885.5	232	3,446.9	6,628.5	9	1,353.2	2,743.1	21	1,400.0	2,840.4	21
New Caledonia	-1.7	-1.5	91	2.3	6.0	173	4.0	7.5	139	4.2	7.8	139
New Zealand	-28.6	-96.1	50	279.1	521.3	50	307.8	617.4	53	321.4	644.2	53
Nicaragua**	-160.3	-267.7	38	118.7	227.5	68	279.0	495.2	59	286.8	508.8	60
Niger	4.0	6.7	152	4.2	7.6	163	0.2	0.9	175	0.2	1.0	176
Nigeria	-343.8	-778.1	25	155.6	292.7	61	499.4	1,070.8	37	518.6	1,116.1	37
Niue	(-)	-0.1	104	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	0.1	209	(-)	0.1	208
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	111	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Norway	-72.2	-127.1	45	338.9	628.0	46	411.1	755.0	45	431.1	795.4	45
Oman*	219.1	269.6	218	292.5	445.0	53	73.4	175.3	73	78.4	185.6	73
Pakistan	4.5	-44.9	55	267.9	533.9	49	263.3	578.8	57	276.7	608.3	57
Palau	1.5	3.2	143	1.5	3.2	182	(-)	(-)	218	(-)	(-)	218
Panama*	448.8	927.5	226	476.4	986.0	38	27.6	58.5	91	28.5	60.4	91
Papua New Guinea	-4.0	-7.2	78	3.1	9.3	157	7.1	16.5	119	7.3	16.9	119
Paraguay	223.4	427.7	222	231.9	446.3	52	8.5	18.6	117	9.2	20.0	117
Peru*	68.5	74.7	192	671.4	1,427.2	29	602.9	1,352.5	35	630.1	1,428.1	35
Philippines	-229.4	-417.9	30	577.9	1,216.4	34	807.2	1,634.3	30	830.6	1,683.5	30
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	112	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Poland	-194.7	-400.5	31	292.1	550.4	47	486.8	950.8	42	504.7	985.1	41
Portugal	-166.4	-290.3	36	93.7	213.4	72	260.1	503.7	58	270.2	522.5	58
Qatar	65.9	94.3	200	172.7	283.3	62	106.8	189.0	70	110.5	194.6	72
Reunion	-4.6	-6.2	82	0.2	0.6	203	4.8	6.8	143	4.8	6.8	145
Romania	-96.6	-195.6	41	52.5	119.8	84	149.1	315.4	65	154.2	326.0	65
Russia	-594.3	-1,501.4	20	427.7	742.1	43	1,022.0	2,243.5	26	1,073.3	2,352.4	26
Rwanda	-0.5	-4.0	85	2.1	2.7	183	2.6	6.7	144	2.7	6.9	144
Samoa	1.8	3.9	145	2.2	4.8	176	0.4	0.9	176	0.5	1.0	175
San Marino	-0.3	-0.3	101	0.1	0.2	214	0.4	0.5	189	0.5	0.6	188
Sao Tome and Principe	(-)	0.1	118	0.1	0.1	218	(-)	0.1	214	(-)	0.1	214
Saudi Arabia	-964.6	-1,921.8	17	1,065.2	2,088.2	23	2,029.8	4,010.0	18	2,123.6	4,195.4	18
Senegal	30.8	37.7	183	38.5	48.9	108	7.7	11.2	131	7.8	11.5	131
Serbia	-14.7	-30.6	62	7.0	16.1	133	21.6	46.7	96	22.5	48.7	96
Seychelles	0.3	-1.0	95	1.1	1.6	193	0.7	2.6	161	0.8	2.7	159
Sierra Leone	4.1	7.7	154	5.0	9.1	158	0.9	1.5	168	0.9	1.5	168
Singapore*	1,125.6	2,266.8	229	2,341.6	4,697.2	13	1,216.0	2,430.3	22	1,231.0	2,462.2	23
Sint Maarten	67.3	127.8	206	74.0	149.9	79	6.7	22.1	115	6.8	22.2	116
Slovakia	-106.5	-269.0	37	27.9	58.9	101	134.4	327.9	63	136.8	332.9	63
Slovenia	-40.1	-75.7	51	14.3	35.9	116	54.5	111.5	82	56.2	115.2	82
Solomon Islands	0.6	1.2	128	0.7	1.4	196	0.1	0.2	202	0.1	0.3	202
Somalia	5.3	10.8	164	5.4	10.8	147	(-)	0.1	213	(-)	0.1	213
South Africa	-64.2	-181.1	43	423.8	770.8	41	488.0	951.9	41	502.1	979.5	42
South Sudan	1.0	1.2	129	1.0	1.2	199	(-)	(-)	220	(-)	(-)	220
Spain	86.4	-10.8	73	992.9	1,893.3	25	906.4	1,904.0	28	941.3	1,978.1	28
Sri Lanka	-182.2	-420.8	29	39.2	61.2	100	221.5	482.0	61	232.3	504.0	61
St Helena	-7.4	-7.3	77	0.1	0.2	216	7.4	7.4	140	7.5	7.5	141

# **Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	9.5	17.5	168	13.2	25.3	126	3.7	7.8	138	3.8	8.0	138
St Lucia	31.6	68.8	190	33.9	73.1	96	2.2	4.2	153	2.3	4.4	153
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	110	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	223
St Vincent and the Grenadines	4.8	11.9	165	5.2	13.1	140	0.4	1.2	173	0.5	1.3	172
Sudan	14.1	18.0	169	14.1	18.8	132	(-)	0.8	183	(-)	0.8	181
Suriname	24.2	44.3	185	30.4	54.6	106	6.2	10.3	133	6.6	11.0	132
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	(-)	114	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Swaziland	0.9	2.8	141	1.3	3.4	181	0.4	0.6	186	0.4	0.6	187
Sweden	-492.6	-1,028.8	22	264.2	546.2	48	756.8	1,575.0	31	777.5	1,618.3	32
Switzerland	-791.7	-2,126.9	15	1,549.1	3,273.3	17	2,340.8	5,400.1	15	2,366.6	5,446.3	15
Syria	0.2	(-)	109	0.5	1.0	201	0.3	1.0	174	0.3	1.1	174
Taiwan	-815.5	-1,961.7	16	2,049.1	4,278.0	14	2,864.6	6,239.6	13	2,968.8	6,466.0	13
Tajikistan	0.6	1.2	130	0.6	1.3	198	(-)	(-)	216	(-)	(-)	216
Tanzania	-0.8	-6.7	80	7.9	16.1	134	8.7	22.8	114	9.0	23.3	115
Thailand	-1,381.2	-2,927.6	12	830.8	1,665.7	27	2,212.0	4,593.4	16	2,288.3	4,752.0	16
Timor-Leste	-0.5	-1.8	90	0.2	0.4	207	0.7	2.2	164	0.7	2.3	164
Togo	61.3	63.9	189	62.9	66.5	99	1.6	2.6	160	1.7	2.7	160
Tokelau	-0.1	-0.7	98	(-)	0.1	220	0.2	0.8	182	0.2	0.8	183
Tonga	0.8	2.0	138	1.0	2.5	184	0.3	0.5	187	0.4	0.8	185
Trinidad and Tobago	-190.4	-326.8	33	122.7	263.1	64	313.1	589.9	54	334.0	630.1	54
Tunisia	-7.7	51.8	186	21.7	107.4	87	29.4	55.6	93	30.3	57.3	93
Turkey	40.8	-33.7	59	682.7	1,329.6	31	641.9	1,363.3	34	675.7	1,438.5	34
Turkmenistan	90.7	91.6	199	91.4	92.9	90	0.7	1.3	170	0.7	1.3	171
Turks and Caicos Islands	22.4	42.2	184	23.8	44.2	109	1.3	2.0	165	1.4	2.0	165
Tuvalu	0.1	0.1	120	0.1	0.1	217	(-)	(-)	222	(-)	(-)	222
Uganda	1.5	-0.1	106	7.4	12.1	143	5.9	12.2	130	6.1	12.6	130
Ukraine	67.4	87.0	196	141.7	240.2	66	74.3	153.2	75	79.2	159.8	75
United Arab Emirates	1,373.9	2,333.8	230	1,692.0	3,110.7	18	318.1	776.9	44	336.9	811.5	44
United Kingdom	447.0	-161.6	44	4,377.8	8,110.1	6	3,930.9	8,271.7	8	4,011.3	8,429.6	8
Uruguay	38.4	109.3	204	114.1	222.6	70	75.7	113.2	81	76.6	115.4	81
Uzbekistan	17.5	24.0	173	17.8	25.2	127	0.4	1.2	172	0.4	1.3	173
Vanuatu	0.9	1.5	132	1.2	2.0	189	0.3	0.5	190	0.4	0.6	189
Vatican City	(-)	0.1	119	0.4	0.5	205	0.3	0.4	195	0.3	0.4	196
Venezuela	-679.0	-1,635.1	19	407.4	755.4	42	1,086.4	2,390.5	23	1,126.8	2,484.0	22
Vietnam	-2,439.5	-5,759.2	6	697.0	1,350.7	30	3,136.4	7,109.8	11	3,276.4	7,419.3	11
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	(-)	115	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	219	(-)	(-)	219
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.2	-0.9	96	0.1	0.3	210	0.3	1.3	169	0.4	1.3	170
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Yemen	12.6	16.8	167	20.1	24.6	129	7.5	7.8	137	8.2	8.6	136
Zambia	2.7	4.3	147	3.8	9.5	155	1.1	5.2	148	1.2	5.4	149
Zimbabwe	3.4	(-)	108	3.7	8.5	160	0.3	8.6	135	0.3	8.7	135
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	63.9	(X)	(-)	86.7	(X)	(-)	22.8	(X)	(-)	23.8	(X)



# Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-455.5	-1,753.5	(X)	1,768.5	3,251.2	(X)	2,224.1	5,004.8	(X)	2,310.1	5,208.6	(X)
APEC	-39,023.9	-90,599.4	(X)	74,134.9	149,342.1	(X)	113,158.8	239,941.5	(X)	116,461.0	247,062.0	(X)
ASEAN	-5,877.1	-12,961.2	(X)	6,030.3	12,226.2	(X)	11,907.4	25,187.4	(X)	12,291.7	26,010.2	(X)
Asia - South	-2,037.5	-4,800.3	(X)	2,425.2	4,576.9	(X)	4,462.7	9,377.2	(X)	4,642.2	9,738.5	(X)
Asia Near East	-259.2	-1,728.0	(X)	5,052.4	9,742.5	(X)	5,311.6	11,470.6	(X)	5,518.1	11,897.9	(X)
CAFTA-DR	499.1	1,358.2	(X)	2,428.6	4,883.4	(X)	1,929.5	3,525.2	(X)	2,040.3	3,736.3	(X)
Central American Common Market	229.9	748.9	(X)	1,777.1	3,618.4	(X)	1,547.2	2,869.5	(X)	1,648.7	3,064.0	(X)
Euro Area	-8,271.0	-17,466.9	(X)	17,433.3	33,859.7	(X)	25,704.2	51,326.6	(X)	26,227.1	52,436.2	(X)
Europe	-10,649.8	-24,551.2	(X)	26,505.4	51,105.9	(X)	37,155.2	75,657.2	(X)	37,984.9	77,379.4	(X)
European Union	-9,391.7	-20,930.3	(X)	22,994.8	44,285.1	(X)	32,386.5	65,215.4	(X)	33,065.9	66,632.8	(X)
LAFTA	-5,491.1	-9,018.4	(X)	25,156.1	52,421.8	(X)	30,647.2	61,440.2	(X)	31,213.9	62,626.8	(X)
NATO Allies	-7,274.1	-18,449.9	(X)	42,997.7	84,000.7	(X)	50,271.8	102,450.6	(X)	51,499.9	105,049.5	(X)
North America	-7,875.8	-15,237.3	(X)	39,299.2	79,701.6	(X)	47,175.0	94,938.9	(X)	47,968.1	96,601.7	(X)
OECD	-23,240.2	-51,774.4	(X)	77,462.8	154,178.7	(X)	100,702.9	205,953.1	(X)	102,800.2	210,299.9	(X)
OPEC (2)	-1,517.9	-4,326.5	(X)	4,511.7	8,578.2	(X)	6,029.7	12,904.7	(X)	6,310.3	13,514.7	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-26,758.3	-65,403.0	(X)	31,326.6	62,319.4	(X)	58,084.9	127,722.4	(X)	60,209.5	132,348.6	(X)
South/Central America	1,941.6	4,524.9	(X)	11,160.5	23,150.2	(X)	9,218.9	18,625.3	(X)	9,695.3	19,616.5	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,494.1	-6,607.9	(X)	28,183.9	58,548.5	(X)	32,678.0	65,156.4	(X)	33,357.9	66,558.5	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.



# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>-54,340.7</b>	<b>-111,940.1</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>113,841.0</b>	<b>222,114.1</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>168,181.7</b>	<b>334,054.3</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>173,281.3</b>	<b>344,250.2</b>	<b>(X)</b>
Afghanistan	22.9	194.8	215	24.4	198.2	67	1.5	3.3	151	1.5	3.4	151
Albania	1.0	1.2	127	3.4	5.2	166	2.4	4.0	147	2.5	4.2	149
Algeria	146.0	88.8	202	305.1	416.1	51	159.2	327.3	63	174.2	355.6	63
Andorra	-0.1	-1.0	86	0.1	0.8	202	0.2	1.8	165	0.2	1.8	165
Angola	-115.3	-136.3	44	66.0	257.9	60	181.3	394.2	59	191.4	417.1	59
Anguilla	2.7	5.5	150	3.1	6.1	161	0.3	0.7	184	0.3	0.7	184
Antigua and Barbuda	18.7	30.3	179	19.1	34.1	115	0.4	3.8	148	0.4	3.8	150
Argentina	496.3	901.3	227	721.7	1,400.0	30	225.4	498.7	53	241.4	530.6	53
Armenia	-0.4	-2.0	77	2.9	5.8	162	3.3	7.9	136	3.5	8.3	135
Aruba	71.6	154.8	212	73.1	157.1	73	1.5	2.3	156	1.6	2.4	156
Australia*	878.4	1,571.4	230	1,595.7	3,113.5	17	717.3	1,542.2	29	738.8	1,589.0	29
Austria	-400.2	-48.8	53	506.1	1,589.2	27	906.3	1,638.1	28	927.5	1,675.8	28
Azerbaijan	-13.7	8.6	155	16.3	39.2	112	30.0	30.6	105	32.7	33.3	104
Bahamas	131.1	255.9	218	152.1	297.5	58	20.9	41.6	98	21.8	43.2	98
Bahrain*	1.9	-1.2	81	66.2	123.1	79	64.3	124.3	78	67.3	129.2	78
Bangladesh	-504.1	-1,006.6	18	42.5	88.2	88	546.6	1,094.8	35	566.0	1,133.2	35
Barbados	36.2	67.2	195	40.2	73.8	90	4.1	6.6	139	4.2	6.8	139
Belarus	-9.5	-10.0	65	3.1	7.5	157	12.6	17.5	116	13.4	18.6	116
Belgium	1,487.3	2,789.4	231	2,793.9	5,374.8	10	1,306.6	2,585.4	20	1,345.3	2,659.9	20
Belize	16.1	31.4	180	21.2	39.8	109	5.1	8.4	133	5.4	8.9	133
Benin	21.7	49.4	191	22.2	50.1	104	0.4	0.7	182	0.4	0.7	182
Bermuda	31.6	57.9	194	32.5	59.5	100	0.8	1.7	166	0.9	1.7	166
Bhutan	-0.5	-0.9	88	0.1	0.2	213	0.6	1.1	175	0.7	1.2	174
Bolivia	-43.8	-38.8	58	50.4	113.3	81	94.2	152.1	73	95.9	154.4	73
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-3.0	-7.3	68	1.3	2.2	187	4.2	9.5	129	4.4	9.9	129
Botswana	-8.3	-14.1	64	3.0	7.8	155	11.3	21.9	111	12.0	23.1	111
Brazil	350.1	713.6	226	2,006.2	4,093.3	12	1,656.1	3,379.7	18	1,724.3	3,531.1	18
British Indian Ocean Territories	-1.0	-1.2	80	0.2	0.3	208	1.2	1.5	168	1.3	1.6	169
British Virgin Islands	10.6	25.4	176	14.0	30.6	119	3.4	5.2	143	3.4	5.3	144
Brunei	5.4	14.4	168	6.6	16.6	136	1.2	2.2	158	1.2	2.3	158
Bulgaria	-29.3	-61.9	50	20.6	34.6	114	49.9	96.5	80	51.6	99.9	80
Burkina Faso	0.7	4.6	147	0.9	5.0	169	0.2	0.3	200	0.2	0.4	199
Burma	34.3	34.6	183	52.6	67.7	95	18.3	33.1	101	19.2	34.5	102
Burundi	-0.7	1.2	128	0.1	3.1	181	0.8	1.8	164	0.9	1.9	164
Cabo Verde	0.5	0.9	123	0.6	1.4	194	0.2	0.5	191	0.2	0.5	190
Cambodia	-231.9	-425.8	24	34.7	68.0	94	266.6	493.8	54	275.7	511.3	54
Cameroon	-8.3	-0.6	92	8.5	21.7	129	16.8	22.3	110	18.5	24.4	109
Canada**	-959.3	-3,495.2	10	20,859.2	40,487.5	1	21,818.5	43,982.7	3	22,349.9	45,075.9	3
Cayman Islands	45.2	90.1	203	60.9	110.4	83	15.6	20.2	113	15.7	20.3	115
Central African Republic	0.5	1.4	131	0.5	1.4	193	(-)	(-)	217	(-)	(-)	217
Chad	-64.1	-121.6	46	3.3	5.1	167	67.5	126.7	76	74.9	138.2	74
Chile*	-51.4	389.0	221	814.5	2,065.5	23	865.8	1,676.4	26	959.4	1,853.2	26
China	-28,112.1	-57,045.6	1	8,048.7	16,260.9	3	36,160.8	73,306.5	1	37,750.9	76,479.5	1
Christmas Island	-0.2	-0.3	95	0.1	0.1	222	0.2	0.4	197	0.2	0.4	197
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.4	-1.1	85	(-)	0.1	218	0.5	1.2	173	0.5	1.2	173
Colombia*	24.8	141.6	210	1,061.4	2,083.3	22	1,036.6	1,941.7	24	1,101.8	2,062.4	24
Comoros	-2.0	-2.0	78	0.1	0.1	219	2.1	2.1	160	2.1	2.1	161
Congo (Brazzaville)	3.8	1.1	126	7.2	13.6	141	3.4	12.4	123	3.6	13.3	124
Congo (Kinshasa)	-7.8	-5.1	71	6.0	10.5	147	13.8	15.6	118	14.1	15.9	119
Cook Islands	0.2	(-)	112	0.3	0.5	205	0.1	0.4	195	0.1	0.4	195
Costa Rica**	58.4	208.7	217	433.5	877.6	38	375.2	668.9	44	396.2	707.7	43
Cote d'Ivoire	-171.7	-281.3	32	14.0	32.4	118	185.7	313.7	64	191.7	323.0	64
Croatia	-27.1	-44.0	54	19.5	39.5	111	46.6	83.5	83	48.2	86.0	84
Cuba	19.2	42.3	190	19.2	42.3	107	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	32.2	68.3	196	54.1	100.0	86	21.9	31.7	103	22.1	32.2	105
Cyprus	-2.4	-0.9	87	3.5	7.0	160	5.9	7.9	135	6.0	8.2	136
Czech Republic	-197.7	-328.6	27	158.9	341.5	54	356.6	670.2	43	368.2	691.2	45
Denmark	-410.4	-974.6	19	173.5	308.6	57	583.9	1,283.2	33	592.6	1,304.3	34
Djibouti	7.8	20.6	173	9.0	22.5	128	1.3	1.9	162	1.3	1.9	163
Dominica	2.6	6.9	153	2.9	7.4	158	0.3	0.4	196	0.3	0.4	196
Dominican Republic**	164.0	428.6	222	531.4	1,039.6	36	367.4	611.0	48	375.9	625.5	49
Ecuador	-137.9	-312.3	29	340.3	720.2	43	478.2	1,032.4	36	524.0	1,128.8	36
Egypt	222.8	333.4	219	321.7	559.4	48	98.8	226.1	67	103.1	235.7	67
El Salvador**	58.9	122.5	208	257.4	484.2	49	198.6	361.7	62	204.6	373.0	62
Equatorial Guinea	10.7	0.9	124	11.2	13.2	142	0.5	12.3	124	0.5	13.9	123
Eritrea	0.4	0.6	119	0.4	0.6	203	(-)	(-)	221	(-)	(-)	221

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-63.5	-94.9	47	18.3	34.9	113	81.9	129.8	75	83.2	132.0	77
Ethiopia	4.6	32.0	181	18.9	60.3	99	14.3	28.3	106	15.2	30.0	106
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	1.0	125	(-)	1.0	197	(-)	(-)	215	(-)	(-)	216
Faroe Islands	-10.2	-19.7	62	0.1	0.2	212	10.3	19.9	114	14.3	27.7	107
Fiji	-5.7	-20.2	61	6.8	11.2	145	12.5	31.4	104	14.9	37.4	100
Finland	-227.2	-407.6	25	114.4	224.6	63	341.5	632.2	47	354.1	656.0	47
France	-1,504.2	-2,555.7	13	2,363.3	4,606.8	11	3,867.5	7,162.5	9	3,946.7	7,312.1	9
French Guiana	204.1	205.3	216	204.2	205.5	65	0.1	0.1	207	0.1	0.1	206
French Polynesia	5.0	9.4	159	8.4	15.5	137	3.4	6.1	140	3.7	6.6	140
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.9	1.3	130	0.9	1.3	195	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Gabon	-5.4	-2.4	76	9.2	12.9	143	14.6	15.3	119	15.5	16.2	118
Gambia	3.5	9.0	156	3.5	9.1	151	(-)	0.1	212	(-)	0.1	213
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	(-)	108	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Georgia	23.3	27.5	178	28.2	50.5	103	4.9	23.0	108	5.1	23.9	110
Germany	-4,509.7	-9,051.8	4	4,188.3	7,885.6	6	8,698.0	16,937.5	5	8,875.9	17,273.6	5
Ghana	18.7	38.2	186	54.4	112.9	82	35.7	74.6	88	37.0	77.4	88
Gibraltar	0.1	77.7	200	0.1	77.8	89	0.1	0.1	211	0.1	0.1	211
Greece	-40.8	-85.5	49	61.6	105.5	84	102.3	190.9	70	108.4	204.0	70
Greenland	(-)	-0.1	97	0.2	0.3	207	0.1	0.5	192	0.2	0.5	193
Grenada	6.9	11.5	161	7.4	12.5	144	0.5	1.0	176	0.6	1.1	176
Guadeloupe	10.8	21.3	174	11.0	21.7	131	0.3	0.4	198	0.3	0.4	198
Guatemala*	134.4	378.5	220	434.6	961.3	37	300.2	582.7	50	330.0	640.0	48
Guinea	3.4	4.2	144	4.0	7.7	156	0.6	3.5	149	0.6	4.5	146
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	0.2	118	0.1	0.2	211	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	(-)	224
Guyana	-13.5	38.6	187	33.4	119.9	80	46.9	81.3	87	47.5	82.5	87
Haiti	-8.1	13.9	166	73.2	144.9	77	81.3	131.0	74	82.8	133.6	76
Heard and McDonald Islands	0.1	0.1	113	0.1	0.1	220	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Honduras**	-33.6	81.5	201	366.7	765.4	41	400.4	683.9	42	430.0	736.9	42
Hong Kong	2,793.7	4,982.1	234	3,206.4	5,879.4	9	412.7	897.3	38	423.0	918.9	39
Hungary	-174.0	-450.6	22	171.7	325.9	56	345.8	776.5	41	352.2	789.2	41
Iceland	-1.8	-1.1	82	29.4	56.0	102	31.3	57.1	91	33.5	61.0	91
India	-2,114.8	-4,306.3	8	1,532.0	3,020.6	19	3,646.8	7,326.9	8	3,784.0	7,592.6	8
Indonesia	-1,118.9	-1,947.4	15	419.8	1,150.9	33	1,538.6	3,098.3	19	1,613.6	3,254.6	19
Iran	31.8	42.1	189	33.9	44.1	106	2.1	2.1	161	2.1	2.1	160
Iraq	-119.6	-226.0	35	57.5	153.2	74	177.1	379.2	61	192.7	407.1	61
Ireland	-2,613.4	-5,003.0	7	1,020.1	1,754.4	25	3,633.5	6,757.4	10	3,650.0	6,786.9	12
Israel*	-596.6	-1,402.8	17	1,188.7	2,180.7	21	1,785.3	3,583.5	17	1,819.6	3,658.0	17
Italy	-1,999.3	-3,992.1	9	1,413.0	2,616.2	20	3,412.4	6,608.3	12	3,503.2	6,790.9	11
Jamaica	97.8	188.1	214	117.5	235.5	62	19.6	47.4	94	20.9	50.1	94
Japan	-5,342.0	-10,223.8	2	4,976.3	9,677.8	4	10,318.3	19,901.5	4	10,551.9	20,361.5	4
Jordan*	51.0	72.3	199	161.5	289.2	59	110.5	216.9	68	113.1	222.1	68
Kazakhstan	-7.3	-59.3	51	40.7	65.9	96	48.0	125.1	77	50.6	134.1	75
Kenya	-5.6	-18.9	63	36.4	73.1	91	42.0	91.9	81	43.7	95.5	81
Kiribati	-0.2	-0.2	96	0.4	0.4	206	0.6	0.6	186	0.6	0.7	186
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	110	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-2,453.3	-5,177.8	6	3,086.0	6,273.5	7	5,539.4	11,451.3	6	5,698.9	11,779.5	6
Kosovo	0.8	2.1	138	0.8	2.2	186	0.1	0.1	205	0.1	0.1	205
Kuwait	-153.0	-182.9	42	172.4	341.8	53	325.3	524.7	52	351.4	565.0	52
Kyrgyzstan	1.4	-0.1	98	1.5	2.2	188	0.1	2.3	155	0.1	2.5	155
Laos	-1.5	-3.1	74	1.7	3.7	178	3.2	6.8	138	3.3	7.0	138
Latvia	-3.1	-6.0	69	18.9	39.6	110	22.0	45.5	95	23.2	47.7	95
Lebanon	83.6	151.6	211	89.8	166.1	72	6.1	14.5	121	6.4	14.9	121
Lesotho	-17.1	-43.7	55	0.1	0.1	221	17.2	43.8	97	17.8	45.3	96
Liberia	16.1	19.1	172	20.1	27.6	121	4.0	8.5	132	4.4	9.3	131
Libya	2.6	-3.5	73	7.9	15.3	138	5.3	18.8	115	6.5	20.6	114
Liechtenstein	-22.3	-42.0	57	1.1	2.4	184	23.3	44.4	96	23.6	44.9	97
Lithuania	-90.7	-133.5	45	39.2	72.6	92	129.9	206.1	69	136.3	216.9	69
Luxembourg	91.6	114.9	206	133.3	197.9	68	41.7	83.0	84	43.4	86.7	83
Macau	31.1	53.0	192	35.2	63.6	97	4.1	10.6	127	4.3	10.9	127
Macedonia	-20.8	-32.6	59	1.3	2.4	183	22.1	35.0	100	22.5	35.7	101
Madagascar	-36.1	-55.2	52	2.0	4.4	172	38.2	59.7	90	39.1	61.0	90
Malawi	-3.9	-5.5	70	1.0	3.2	180	4.9	8.8	131	5.1	9.1	132

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-1,698.2	-3,242.5	11	964.7	1,899.8	24	2,662.9	5,142.3	14	2,719.7	5,255.6	14
Maldives	0.8	2.0	136	2.4	5.5	164	1.7	3.4	150	2.7	5.4	143
Mali	2.4	7.2	154	2.6	8.5	154	0.2	1.3	172	0.2	1.3	172
Malta	18.4	12.4	163	26.9	33.3	116	8.5	20.9	112	8.7	21.3	113
Marshall Islands	4.7	9.1	157	5.6	10.5	146	0.8	1.4	170	1.0	1.7	167
Martinique	12.5	27.3	177	12.9	27.7	120	0.3	0.5	189	0.4	0.5	191
Mauritania	6.2	17.2	170	6.9	17.9	133	0.6	0.7	183	0.6	0.7	185
Mauritius	-21.8	-43.2	56	7.2	9.5	148	29.0	52.7	93	30.0	54.3	93
Mayotte	1.0	1.6	134	1.0	1.6	190	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	223
Mexico**	-4,965.5	-9,300.4	3	18,226.3	36,292.1	2	23,191.8	45,592.5	2	23,426.4	46,068.4	2
Micronesia	3.0	5.3	149	3.1	5.4	165	0.1	0.1	209	0.1	0.1	208
Moldova	-0.3	-2.5	75	1.4	1.9	189	1.7	4.3	145	1.8	4.6	145
Monaco	10.6	12.6	165	12.6	16.8	135	1.9	4.2	146	2.0	4.3	148
Mongolia	5.0	6.3	151	5.7	9.1	149	0.7	2.8	152	0.8	2.9	152
Montenegro	0.2	0.2	115	0.4	0.5	204	0.2	0.4	199	0.2	0.4	200
Montserrat	0.6	0.8	120	0.6	0.9	199	(-)	0.1	208	(-)	0.1	209
Morocco*	4.9	55.7	193	79.3	218.9	64	74.5	163.1	71	77.2	170.7	71
Mozambique	5.6	1.2	129	7.7	17.5	134	2.1	16.2	117	2.3	16.5	117
Namibia	1.0	9.1	158	10.9	24.2	126	9.8	15.1	120	9.9	15.2	120
Nauru	0.1	0.1	114	0.2	0.2	215	0.1	0.1	213	0.1	0.1	212
Nepal	-4.6	-9.5	66	2.5	3.9	175	7.1	13.4	122	7.5	14.2	122
Netherlands	2,201.6	3,773.1	233	3,479.2	6,142.4	8	1,277.7	2,369.3	23	1,322.3	2,459.2	23
New Caledonia	3.2	3.6	141	6.7	9.1	150	3.5	5.5	141	3.7	5.8	141
New Zealand	-99.5	-202.5	39	218.6	457.0	50	318.1	659.5	46	333.1	689.6	46
Nicaragua**	-166.3	-287.8	31	98.2	195.5	69	264.5	483.2	56	271.9	498.0	58
Niger	2.6	3.3	140	2.7	3.9	176	0.1	0.6	188	0.1	0.6	189
Nigeria	-100.4	-147.6	43	195.2	326.1	55	295.6	473.8	57	313.7	501.6	56
Niue	(-)	-0.1	102	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	0.1	210	(-)	0.1	210
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	111	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
Norway	76.8	12.6	164	408.3	680.6	45	331.5	668.0	45	352.1	704.9	44
Oman*	70.0	105.4	205	107.1	192.7	70	37.2	87.3	82	39.6	93.1	82
Pakistan	-115.2	-302.4	30	152.6	248.0	61	267.8	550.3	51	282.6	580.2	51
Palau	1.5	3.7	143	1.8	4.0	174	0.2	0.3	202	0.3	0.3	202
Panama*	527.1	1,053.9	228	551.5	1,107.1	35	24.3	53.2	92	25.3	55.3	92
Papua New Guinea	7.8	9.6	160	12.5	21.2	132	4.7	11.7	125	4.9	12.1	125
Paraguay	83.1	177.6	213	96.0	201.9	66	12.9	24.3	107	13.9	26.3	108
Peru*	274.9	472.4	223	663.5	1,308.4	31	388.6	836.0	40	411.8	895.8	40
Philippines	-81.9	-191.8	40	607.1	1,216.6	32	689.0	1,408.5	31	714.1	1,458.7	31
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	107	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Poland	-189.2	-324.7	28	281.3	566.9	47	470.5	891.7	39	485.4	920.8	38
Portugal	-176.2	-268.5	33	58.1	125.2	78	234.3	393.7	60	246.0	412.6	60
Qatar	594.0	692.2	224	670.0	852.0	40	76.0	159.8	72	78.7	164.8	72
Reunion	0.2	-1.1	84	0.3	1.1	196	0.1	2.2	159	0.1	2.3	159
Romania	-107.0	-203.3	38	47.1	95.8	87	154.1	299.1	65	159.4	310.5	65
Russia	-311.5	-909.0	21	375.7	738.5	42	687.1	1,647.4	27	739.7	1,756.9	27
Rwanda	2.3	1.5	133	3.3	4.0	173	0.9	2.5	154	1.0	2.6	154
Samoa	2.6	3.7	142	3.0	4.4	171	0.4	0.8	180	0.5	0.9	180
San Marino	-0.1	-0.7	90	(-)	0.2	216	0.2	0.8	179	0.2	0.9	179
Sao Tome and Principe	(-)	0.2	117	(-)	0.2	210	(-)	(-)	218	(-)	(-)	218
Saudi Arabia	1,065.7	713.2	225	1,969.3	3,128.2	16	903.6	2,414.9	22	981.0	2,597.4	21
Senegal	7.3	12.2	162	9.8	21.7	130	2.5	9.4	130	2.6	9.7	130
Serbia	-12.7	-25.8	60	7.6	13.6	140	20.4	39.4	99	21.1	40.8	99
Seychelles	-0.7	-0.1	101	0.5	1.5	191	1.2	1.6	167	1.3	1.7	168
Sierra Leone	2.1	4.9	148	3.5	7.2	159	1.4	2.3	157	1.5	2.3	157
Singapore*	750.1	1,498.9	229	1,981.7	4,009.7	13	1,231.7	2,510.8	21	1,248.6	2,544.0	22
Sint Maarten	65.9	128.0	209	76.2	150.4	76	10.3	22.4	109	10.3	22.5	112
Slovakia	-78.7	-207.6	37	30.5	56.9	101	109.2	264.5	66	111.8	269.5	66
Slovenia	-36.8	-87.6	48	14.7	26.5	123	51.5	114.1	79	53.2	117.7	79
Solomon Islands	0.6	0.8	121	0.6	1.0	198	(-)	0.1	204	(-)	0.2	204
Somalia	2.1	4.3	145	2.1	4.5	170	(-)	0.2	203	(-)	0.2	203
South Africa	-0.1	-260.9	34	396.3	704.3	44	396.4	965.1	37	409.4	991.2	37
South Sudan	0.6	0.8	122	0.6	0.8	200	(-)	(-)	222	(-)	(-)	222
Spain	-105.4	-189.1	41	856.4	1,703.2	26	961.8	1,892.3	25	1,001.8	1,974.1	25
Sri Lanka	-221.4	-426.5	23	31.6	60.5	98	253.1	487.0	55	265.1	509.3	55
St Helena	-0.1	-0.6	91	(-)	(-)	228	0.1	0.6	187	0.1	0.6	188

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	7.4	16.9	169	11.6	25.1	125	4.2	8.1	134	4.3	8.4	134
St Lucia	49.4	68.3	197	50.9	71.0	93	1.5	2.6	153	1.6	2.8	153
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
St Vincent and the Grenadines	8.4	14.0	167	8.5	14.3	139	0.1	0.3	201	0.1	0.3	201
Sudan	-5.1	-2.0	79	1.0	5.0	168	6.1	7.0	137	6.2	7.1	137
Suriname	17.2	34.8	184	22.9	45.4	105	5.7	10.6	126	6.2	11.3	126
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	(-)	106	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Swaziland	1.2	2.8	139	1.6	3.6	179	0.4	0.8	181	0.5	0.8	181
Sweden	-454.0	-914.3	20	334.4	572.8	46	788.4	1,487.1	30	810.0	1,526.3	30
Switzerland	-755.2	-1,453.5	16	1,577.7	3,044.0	18	2,332.9	4,497.5	15	2,355.3	4,539.8	16
Syria	-0.2	-0.1	99	0.2	0.8	201	0.5	1.0	177	0.5	1.0	177
Taiwan	-1,112.0	-2,232.5	14	1,865.7	3,997.5	14	2,977.7	6,230.1	13	3,087.6	6,461.8	13
Tajikistan	0.3	1.4	132	0.3	1.4	192	(-)	(-)	219	(-)	(-)	220
Tanzania	9.1	-7.7	67	13.5	25.3	124	4.4	33.0	102	4.6	33.6	103
Thailand	-1,402.9	-2,854.6	12	802.2	1,544.3	28	2,205.0	4,398.9	16	2,277.0	4,545.2	15
Timor-Leste	-0.4	-0.4	94	(-)	0.2	209	0.5	0.7	185	0.5	0.7	187
Togo	19.9	25.2	175	20.5	26.7	122	0.6	1.5	169	0.6	1.5	170
Tokelau	(-)	-0.1	100	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	0.1	206	(-)	0.1	207
Tonga	1.0	1.9	135	1.2	2.4	185	0.3	0.5	190	0.3	0.7	183
Trinidad and Tobago	-106.0	-222.8	36	170.2	362.4	52	276.2	585.2	49	297.2	624.5	50
Tunisia	34.0	34.9	185	68.9	102.7	85	34.9	67.8	89	35.9	69.7	89
Turkey	49.3	115.1	207	691.0	1,411.5	29	641.7	1,296.4	32	674.8	1,370.1	32
Turkmenistan	0.9	4.5	146	1.5	5.8	163	0.6	1.3	171	0.7	1.4	171
Turks and Caicos Islands	18.1	39.2	188	18.9	40.3	108	0.8	1.1	174	0.8	1.2	175
Tuvalu	0.1	0.2	116	0.1	0.2	214	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225
Uganda	1.1	-1.1	83	5.3	8.8	152	4.2	9.9	128	4.3	10.3	128
Ukraine	46.2	69.3	198	85.0	151.1	75	38.9	81.8	86	40.6	85.6	85
United Arab Emirates	1,754.1	3,181.1	232	1,994.8	3,654.3	15	240.7	473.2	58	255.2	499.6	57
United Kingdom	-274.6	-3.8	72	4,187.1	8,107.0	5	4,461.7	8,110.8	7	4,537.1	8,257.3	7
Uruguay	42.6	93.0	204	81.9	175.0	71	39.2	82.0	85	40.6	84.6	86
Uzbekistan	4.8	6.7	152	5.7	8.6	153	0.9	1.9	163	0.9	1.9	162
Vanuatu	-0.1	2.0	137	0.2	2.5	182	0.3	0.4	194	0.4	0.5	192
Vatican City	(-)	(-)	109	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	220	(-)	(-)	219
Venezuela	-75.3	-351.9	26	480.7	869.8	39	556.0	1,221.7	34	602.7	1,319.3	33
Vietnam	-2,937.4	-5,486.1	5	512.2	1,134.7	34	3,449.6	6,620.8	11	3,591.2	6,897.8	10
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	214	(-)	0.1	214
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.2	-0.8	89	(-)	0.1	217	0.2	0.9	178	0.3	1.0	178
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	216	(-)	(-)	215
Yemen	29.3	32.4	182	29.4	32.9	117	0.2	0.5	193	0.2	0.5	194
Zambia	16.3	17.2	171	17.7	22.7	127	1.4	5.4	142	1.4	5.5	142
Zimbabwe	-1.5	-0.4	93	2.1	3.9	177	3.6	4.3	144	3.7	4.5	147
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

# Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2016

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank	February	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	7.8	-349.6	(X)	1,799.2	3,322.4	(X)	1,791.4	3,672.0	(X)	1,882.1	3,842.9	(X)
APEC	-45,935.5	-93,371.3	(X)	69,243.3	137,545.5	(X)	115,178.9	230,916.8	(X)	118,641.7	237,900.3	(X)
ASEAN	-6,682.9	-12,603.4	(X)	5,383.3	11,112.0	(X)	12,066.2	23,715.5	(X)	12,463.7	24,510.9	(X)
Asia - South	-2,937.2	-5,856.4	(X)	1,785.6	3,619.4	(X)	4,722.9	9,475.8	(X)	4,906.7	9,833.0	(X)
Asia Near East	2,811.8	3,176.5	(X)	6,540.9	11,159.2	(X)	3,729.1	7,982.7	(X)	3,908.0	8,355.8	(X)
CAFTA-DR	215.7	932.1	(X)	2,122.0	4,323.6	(X)	1,906.3	3,391.5	(X)	2,008.5	3,581.1	(X)
Central American Common Market	51.7	503.4	(X)	1,590.6	3,283.9	(X)	1,538.9	2,780.5	(X)	1,632.6	2,955.6	(X)
Euro Area	-8,052.8	-15,442.8	(X)	17,139.9	32,596.5	(X)	25,192.7	48,039.3	(X)	25,747.2	49,105.0	(X)
Europe	-10,869.7	-20,975.8	(X)	25,831.4	49,384.0	(X)	36,701.0	70,359.8	(X)	37,547.7	72,008.4	(X)
European Union	-9,916.1	-18,748.7	(X)	22,534.0	42,989.1	(X)	32,450.1	61,737.8	(X)	33,151.8	63,090.6	(X)
LAFTA	-4,001.9	-7,114.7	(X)	24,542.8	49,322.8	(X)	28,544.7	56,437.5	(X)	29,142.2	57,654.8	(X)
NATO Allies	-7,045.3	-15,711.1	(X)	42,496.9	81,403.9	(X)	49,542.2	97,115.0	(X)	50,757.4	99,541.9	(X)
North America	-5,924.8	-12,795.6	(X)	39,085.5	76,779.6	(X)	45,010.2	89,575.2	(X)	45,776.2	91,144.3	(X)
OECD	-23,895.0	-47,480.4	(X)	76,030.0	148,406.6	(X)	99,925.0	195,887.0	(X)	102,011.9	200,050.9	(X)
OPEC	1,768.5	1,407.1	(X)	6,722.1	11,942.7	(X)	4,953.6	10,535.5	(X)	5,302.7	11,249.7	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-35,551.5	-72,134.5	(X)	27,025.1	54,038.1	(X)	62,576.5	126,172.6	(X)	64,890.6	130,817.9	(X)
South/Central America	2,495.8	5,593.9	(X)	10,301.6	20,898.5	(X)	7,805.8	15,304.6	(X)	8,298.9	16,288.0	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-3,247.9	-5,072.5	(X)	27,308.7	54,940.6	(X)	30,556.6	60,013.1	(X)	31,258.9	61,424.7	(X)

\* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

\*\* Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.